

Index

ACCOMMODATION SALES

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.425**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Limited liability companies, transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Securities, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.100**

ACQUIRING PARTY

Definitions, debenture companies, § **21.20.705**

ACQUIRING PERSONS

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Commodities

Enforcement, § **21.30.120**

Joint actions, § **21.30.180**

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.560**

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

ADDRESS

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.325**

Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500**

ADMISSIONS

Agricultural fairs, taxation, § **82.04.335**

ADULT FAMILY HOMES

Business and occupation tax, exemption, § **82.04.327**

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

Commodities, director or employee of Licensing Department, § **21.30.160**

Corporations, directors or officers, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**

Definitions, corporate directors, § **23B.08.700**

Partnerships, duty of loyalty, § **25.05.165**

ADVERTISEMENTS

Business and occupation tax

International services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Rates and charges, § **82.04.290**

Commodities, fraud, § **21.30.060**

AFFILIATES

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.421**

Corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

AGED PERSONS

Ride sharing

Business and occupations tax, applicability, § **82.04.355**

AGENTS AND AGENCIES

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.320**

Foreign countries, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

Limited liability companies, members, § **25.15.150**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION

Definitions, cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Tax exemptions, § **82.04.260**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Monopolies and unfair trade, associations, § **24.34.020**

AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING AND MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Generally, §§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Business and occupation tax

Biomass fuel, § **82.04.260**

Tax deductions, § **82.04.4335**

Deductions, § **82.04.4287**

Grains, processing, § **82.04.260**

Processing

Grains, § **82.04.260**

Tax exemptions, § **82.04.4266**

Tax exemptions, §§ **82.04.330; 82.04.4266**

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.213**

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

Exports and imports, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4266**

Processors and preparers, agricultural processing and marketing associations,
§§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**

Wood biomass fuel

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

Tax deductions, § **82.04.4335**

AGRICULTURE

Associations and societies

Agricultural processing and marketing associations, §§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**

Business and occupation tax

Exemptions, §§ **82.04.330; 82.04.625**

Interest, deductions, § **82.04.4294**

INDEX

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

- Corporations, granges, § **24.28.010 et seq.**
- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.625**
- Marketing associations
 - Authorization to form and operate, §§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**
 - Monopolistic practices, complaint by attorney general, § **24.34.020**
- Monopolies and unfair trade, agricultural marketing associations, § **24.34.020**
- Processing, agricultural processing and marketing associations, §§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**
- Restraint of trade, agricultural marketing associations, § **24.34.020**

AIRCRAFT

- Business and occupation tax
 - Deductions for loan interest and fees, § **82.04.43391**
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing, credits, § **82.04.4461 et seq.**
- Cargo, agents and agencies, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4461 et seq.**
 - Tax credits, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4461 et seq.**
 - Tax incentives, public policy, § **82.04.4461**
- Public policy, manufacturers and manufacturing, tax incentives, § **82.04.4461**
- Taxation
 - Business and occupation tax, manufacturers and manufacturing, § **82.04.4461 et seq.**

AIR POLLUTION

- Public policy, tax exemptions, motor carriers, diesels, auxiliary power, § **82.04.4338**

ALTERNATIVE POWER

- Tax credits, § **82.04.4491**

ALUMINUM

- Business and occupation tax
 - Definitions, § **82.04.217**
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing, § **82.04.260**
 - Rates and charges, § **82.04.2909**
 - Tax credits, §§ **82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
 - Definitions, § **82.04.217**
- Tax credits
 - Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
- Taxes on processing, § **82.04.260**

ALUMINUM MASTER ALLOY

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.110**

ANNOUNCEMENT DATE

- Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, secretary of state, decisions, § **24.06.490**

APPORTIONABLE INCOME

Business and occupation tax credits, § **82.04.462**

APPORTIONMENT

Business and occupation tax, activities within and without state, § **82.04.260**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Fish marketing associations, expulsion, § **24.36.290**

Limited liability companies, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, §§ **25.15.475; 25.15.480**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, fair value of stock, dissenting shareholders, § **24.06.250**

Partnerships, dissenters rights, §§ **25.05.470; 25.05.475**

AQUACULTURE

Loans, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.4294**

ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE

Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Definitions

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.100 et seq.**

Fraternal building corporations, §§ **24.24.010; 24.24.020**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.010**

Granges, § **24.28.010**

Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, § **24.12.030**

ARTISTIC AND CULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Business and occupation tax

Computation, § **82.04.4327**

Deduction, § **82.04.4322 et seq.**

Definitions, tax exemptions, § **82.04.4328**

Manufacturers, business and occupation tax, deduction, § **82.04.4324**

Tuition charges, deduction, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4326**

ASSESSMENTS

Fish marketing associations, levy of assessments, § **24.36.360**

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Corporations, dissolution, § **23B.14.050**

Partnerships, dissociation, § **25.05.225**

ASSIGNMENTS

Definitions, investment advisory contracts, securities, § **21.20.030**

INDEX

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd

Investment adviser contracts, securities, § **21.20.030**

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.245 et seq.**

Securities, investment adviser contracts, § **21.20.030**

ASSOCIATES

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Agricultural processing and marketing associations, §§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, parking lots and facilities,
§ **82.04.4267**

Definitions, fish marketing, § **24.36.030**

Foreign associations and societies, nonadmitted to transact business within state,
mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted organizations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Real estate, foreign nonadmitted organizations, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

ATHLETICS

Exhibitions, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.340**

ATOMIC ENERGY

Business and occupation tax, cleanup, § **82.04.263**

Cleanup, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.263**

ATTACHMENT

Definitions

Electric service cooperatives, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Mutual corporations, telecommunications or television, discrimination,
§ **24.06.600**

ATTEMPTS

Commodities, fraud, § **21.30.060**

ATTORNEY FEES

Commodities, enforcement actions, § **21.30.120**

Limited partnerships, derivative actions, § **25.10.590**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Marketing association, monopolistic practices, § **24.34.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, commencement of action for dissolution, § **24.06.295**

ATTORNEYS

Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Business and occupation tax

Motor vehicles, § **82.04.317**

Sales in own name or as agent, § **82.04.480**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Securities registration, § **21.20.210**

AUTHORIZED SHARES

Definitions, corporations, § 23B.01.400

BAD DEBTS

Debenture companies, § 21.20.825

BAILMENTS

Business and occupation tax, sale in own name or as agent, § 82.04.480

BANKING BUSINESS

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4281

BANKS AND BANKING

Business Corporation Act, applicability of, § 23B.03.010

Corporation Act, applicability of, § 23B.03.010

Foreclosure, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, § 23B.18.020

Foreign banks, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, § 23B.18.010 et seq.

Foreign limited liability partnerships, § 25.05.565

International banking, § 82.04.315

Limited liability companies, transacting business, § 25.15.350

Nonadmitted banks, mortgages, § 23B.18.010 et seq.

Officers and employees, § 23B.18.010 et seq.

Partnerships, foreign limited liability partnerships, § 25.05.565

Process, service of process, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages,
§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050

Real estate, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, § 23B.18.010 et seq.

Registration of securities, exemption, § 21.20.310

Service of process, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, §§ 23B.18.040;
23B.18.050

Venue, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, § 23B.18.060

BARLEY

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.260

Exemptions, § 82.04.332

BENEFICIAL OWNERS

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

BENEFICIAL SHAREHOLDER

Definitions, corporations, dissenting shareholders, § 23B.13.010

BENEFICIARY FORM

Definitions, securities, registration, § 21.35.005

BEVERAGES

Carbonated beverages

Taxation

Credits, syrup, § 82.04.4486

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Business and occupation tax, credits, § 82.04.4463

INDEX

BLIND PERSONS

- Ride sharing
 - Business and occupations tax, applicability, § **82.04.355**

BLOOD BANKS

- Exemptions
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.324**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- Definitions, cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

- Commodities
 - Brokerdealers, § **21.30.300**
 - Enforcement actions, § **21.30.130**
- Corporations, receivers, dissolution proceedings, § **23B.14.320**
- Limited liability companies, professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, receivers, § **24.06.310**
- Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

BONUS

- Stock bonus plans, § **23B.03.020**

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**
- Partnerships, § **25.05.160**
- Securities, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, § **21.20.100**

BOXING AND WRESTLING

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.340**

BROKERDEALERS

- Definitions, securities, § **21.20.005**

BULLION

- Business and occupation tax, computation, § **82.04.062**

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- Business Opportunity Fraud Act, § **19.110.010 et seq.**
- Definitions
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.140**
 - Partnerships, § **25.05.005**
- Foreign trade zones, §§ **24.46.010; 24.46.020**
- Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

- Generally, § **82.04.010 et seq.**
- Accommodation expenses, funeral homes, deductions, § **82.04.4296**
- Accommodation sales, exemptions, § **82.04.425**
- Accounts and accounting, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Accrual basis taxpayers, bad debts, deductions, § **82.04.4284**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

Activities completed outside the United States, deductions, § 82.04.4295
Additional taxes on certain business and service activities, § 82.04.29002
Administration of, § 82.04.510
Adult family homes, exemptions, § 82.04.327
Advertisements, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
Agricultural fairs, § 82.04.335
Agricultural organizations, computation, § 82.04.4327
Aid organizations, exemptions, § 82.04.380
Alcohol fuels, § 82.04.260
Alfalfa, § 82.04.260
Application of law, §§ 82.04.500; 82.04.600
 Deductions, § 82.04.4281
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, § 82.04.426
 Motor vehicles, auctions and auctioneers, § 82.04.317
 Organ donors, procurement organizations, § 82.04.326
 Research, small businesses, §§ 82.04.4261; 82.04.4262
 Seeds, § 82.04.331
Apportionment, activities within and without state, § 82.04.260
Appraisal and appraisers, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
Architects, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
Artistic or cultural exhibitions, deduction, § 82.04.4322 et seq.
Assessments, credits, research and development, § 82.04.4452
Athletic exhibitions, exemptions, § 82.04.340
Atomic energy, cleanup, § 82.04.263
Attorneys, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
Auctions and auctioneers
 Motor vehicles, § 82.04.317
 Tangible personal property, § 82.04.480
Audiotapes, nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, § 82.04.363
Bad debts, accrual basis taxpayers, deductions, § 82.04.4284
Bailee, tangible personal property, § 82.04.480
Banking business, § 82.04.4281
Barley, § 82.04.260
 Exemptions, § 82.04.332
Beneficiary corporations, insurance collections, exemptions, § 82.04.370
Biodiesel, § 82.04.260
 Deductions, motor vehicle fuel tax, § 82.04.4334
Biomass fuel, § 82.04.260
 Tax deductions, § 82.04.4335
Biotechnology, credits, § 82.04.4463
Boxing contests, exemptions, § 82.04.340
Bridges, building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280
Bullion, metal or monetized, computation, § 82.04.062
Burden of proof
 Resale certificates, § 82.04.470
 Seller, tangible personal property, § 82.04.480

INDEX

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Business, definitions, § **82.04.140**
- Byproduct
 - Definitions, § **82.04.210**
 - Determination of value, § **82.04.450**
- Camps, exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, § **82.04.363**
- Canned software, § **82.04.29001**
- Canola, § **82.04.260**
 - Exemptions, § **82.04.332**
- Cash discount, purchaser, § **82.04.4283**
- Causal or isolated sale, definition, § **82.04.036**
- Certificates and certification
 - Environment, remedial action, § **82.04.2635**
 - Resale certificates, § **82.04.470**
- Certified health plans, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, § **82.04.322**
- Chamber of commerce, parking lots and facilities, exemptions, § **82.04.4267**
- Chemically dependent persons, treatment, § **82.04.2906**
- Chick hatcheries, exemptions, § **82.04.410**
- Child care, § **82.04.2905**
- Christmas trees, persons taking, cultivating or raising, § **82.04.100**
- Churches, day care, exemptions, § **82.04.339**
- Cities and towns, § **82.04.419**
 - Application of law, § **82.04.600**
- Cold storage warehouses, § **82.04.280**
- Commonly held property, repairs and maintenance, deductions, § **82.04.4298**
- Community health centers, deductions, § **82.04.4311**
- Computation, § **82.04.240**
- Conference centers, exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, § **82.04.363**
- Consignee, tangible personal property, § **82.04.480**
- Construction, § **82.04.900**
 - Services, § **82.04.051**
- Consumer, § **82.04.280**
 - Definition, § **82.04.190**
- Cooperative finance organizations
 - Deductions, § **82.04.4322 et seq.**
- Cooperatives
 - Grocery distribution cooperatives, § **82.04.298**
 - Interest, loans, farmers, ranchers, producers or harvesters of aquatic products, deductions, § **82.04.4294**
- Copyrights, royalties, § **82.04.2907**
- Corn, exemptions, § **82.04.332**
- Credit losses, accrual basis taxpayers, deductions, § **82.04.4284**
- Credits, § **82.04.240**
 - Aircraft, manufacturers and manufacturing, § **82.04.4461 et seq.**
 - Aluminum, §§ **82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
 - Candy manufacturers, § **82.04.4495**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

Credits, § **82.04.240**—Cont'd

Computers, rural counties

Information help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**

Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

Discrimination, § **82.04.440**

Energy facilities

Direct service industrial customer, § **82.04.447**

Extracting or manufacturing products, § **82.04.440**

Hospitals, patient handling, lifts, § **82.04.4485**

International services, § **82.04.44525**

Job training services, § **82.04.4333**

Manufacturing or extracting taxes, § **82.04.440**

Motion pictures, nonprofit organizations, § **82.04.4489**

Multiple activities, § **82.04.440**

Natural gas, direct service industrial customer, § **82.04.447**

Public safety testing laboratory, services and information provided to state,
§ **82.04.434**

Rural counties

Information help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**

Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

Safety, § **82.04.434 et seq.**

Solar energy, § **82.04.440**

Surveys and surveyors, § **82.04.4452**

Syrup, carbonated beverages, § **82.04.4486**

Training, §§ **82.04.449; 82.04.4333**

Work force, training and education, § **82.04.449**

Credit unions, exemptions, § **82.04.405**

Cultural or artistic exhibitions, deduction, § **82.04.4322**

Custom software, § **82.04.29001**

Deductions, § **82.04.4271 et seq.**

Application of law, § **82.04.4281**

Artistic and cultural exhibitions, § **82.04.4322 et seq.**

Bad debts, accrual basis taxpayers, § **82.04.4284**

Cash discount, purchaser, § **82.04.4283**

Commercial aircraft loan interest and fees, § **82.04.43391**

Cooperative finance organizations, § **82.04.4322 et seq.**

Delivery charges, direct mail, § **82.04.4272**

Foreign commerce, fuel consumption, § **82.04.433**

Foreign countries, § **82.04.4295**

Funeral homes, § **82.04.4296**

Health or social welfare services, hospitals, § **82.04.4311**

Health or welfare services, § **82.04.4297**

Horticultural products, § **82.04.4287**

Initiation fees, dues, etc., § **82.04.4282**

Interest

Farmers and ranchers, aquatic products produces or harvesters, loans,
§ **82.04.4294**

INDEX

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

Deductions, § **82.04.4271 et seq.**—Cont'd

Interest—Cont'd

Investments or loans secured by mortgages, deeds of trust, § **82.04.4292**

Investments, dividends from subsidiary corporations, § **82.04.4281**

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Artistic or cultural exhibitions, § **82.04.4324**

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Outside United States, § **82.04.4295**

Meats, § **82.04.4336**

Motor vehicle fuel tax, § **82.04.4285**

Biodiesel, § **82.04.4334**

Gasohol, § **82.04.4334**

Nonprofit youth organizations, membership fees and service fees,
§ **82.04.4271**

Nontaxable business, § **82.04.4286**

Paymaster services, § **82.04.43393**

Political subdivisions, § **82.04.4291**

Precious metal bullion, § **82.04.062**

Privately operated kindergartens, endowment funds, § **82.04.4282**

Repair, maintenance, etc., residential structure, commonly held property,
§ **82.04.4298**

Residential structures, commonly held property, repair, maintenance, etc.,
§ **82.04.4298**

Sewer service charges, payment of other municipalities, § **82.04.432**

Small timber harvesters, § **82.04.333**

Timber and lumber, small timber harvesters, § **82.04.333**

Tuition charges

Artistic and cultural exhibitions, § **82.04.4326**

Foreign country based colleges, branch campus, § **82.04.4332**

Definitions, §§ **82.04.020 et seq.**; **82.04.4281**

Credits, § **82.04.440**

Delivery charges, direct mail, deductions, § **82.04.4272**

Development

Credits, § **82.04.4452**

Diesels, auxiliary power, exemptions, § **82.04.4338**

Direct sellers representative, § **82.04.423**

Discounts, sales, exemptions, § **82.04.421**

Discrimination, credits, § **82.04.440**

Distressed areas, job training services, credits, § **82.04.4333**

Dividends, subsidiary corporation, deductions, § **82.04.4281**

Dry beans, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

Dry peas, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

Easements, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**

Educational service districts, application of law, § **82.04.600**

Electricity, exemptions, § **82.04.216**

Employees, exemption, § **82.04.360**

Employment agencies, § **82.04.540**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Endowment funds, deductions, § 82.04.4282
- Energy, exemptions, § 82.04.216
- Energy facilities
 - Credit
 - Direct service industrial customer, § 82.04.447
- Engineers, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
- Environment, remedial actions, § 82.04.2635
- Exemptions, § 82.04.310 et seq.
 - Accommodation sales, § 82.04.425
 - Adult family homes, § 82.04.327
 - Agricultural fairs, § 82.04.335
 - Agriculture, §§ 82.04.330; 82.04.625
 - Aid organizations, § 82.04.380
 - Associations and societies, parking lots and facilities, § 82.04.4267
 - Athletic exhibitions, § 82.04.340
 - Beneficiary organizations, insurance collections, § 82.04.370
 - Blood, bone or tissue banks, § 82.04.324
 - Boxing, § 82.04.340
 - Certified health plans, premiums and prepayments, § 82.04.322
 - Chamber of commerce, parking lots and facilities, § 82.04.4267
 - Chick hatcheries, § 82.04.410
 - Churches, day care, § 82.04.339
 - Cities, § 82.04.419
 - Commuter ridesharing, § 82.04.355
 - Counties, § 82.04.419
 - Credit union, § 82.04.405
 - Dairies and dairy products, § 82.04.4268
 - Raw milk, § 82.04.332
 - Diesels, auxiliary power, § 82.04.4338
 - Discounts, sales, § 82.04.421
 - Drugs and medicine, § 82.04.620
 - Electricity, § 82.04.216
 - Employees, § 82.04.360
 - Energy, § 82.04.216
 - Exports and imports, § 82.04.610
 - Financial institutions, § 82.04.645
 - Fire districts, § 82.04.419
 - Fire insurance fraternal associations, § 82.04.370
 - Foreign corporations, § 82.04.423
 - Foreign states, § 82.04.423
 - Fraternal benefit societies, insurance collections, § 82.04.370
 - Fund raising activities, nonprofit associations and organizations, § 82.04.3651
 - Grants, federal, state, § 82.04.418
 - Health care exchange, § 82.04.323
 - Health care services, premiums and prepayments, § 82.04.322
 - Health maintenance organizations, premiums and prepayments, § 82.04.322

INDEX

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

Exemptions, § **82.04.310 et seq.**—Cont'd

Highways and roads, corridors, public private initiatives, § **82.04.416**

Horse racing, licensees, § **82.04.350**

Housing, § **82.04.408**

Insurance companies and fraternal organizations, §§ **82.04.320; 82.04.370**

International banking facilities, § **82.04.315**

Internet, § **82.04.424**

Investment conduits, § **82.04.650**

Irrigation districts, § **82.04.312**

Medical care and treatment, research, § **82.04.4263**

Motor carriers, diesels, auxiliary power, § **82.04.4338**

Motor vehicles, dealers, § **82.04.422**

Nonprofit group training homes, § **82.04.385**

Nursing homes, nonprofit associations and organizations, § **82.04.4264**

Organ donors, procurement organizations, § **82.04.326**

Parking lots and facilities, chamber of commerce, § **82.04.4267**

Personal property and services, § **82.04.615**

Poultry, § **82.04.410**

Printed materials

Counties, cities, towns, § **82.04.397**

Schools and school districts, § **82.04.395**

Property management companies, § **82.04.394**

Public utilities, § **82.04.310**

Racing, licensees, § **82.04.350**

Real estate, sales, § **82.04.390**

Regional transit authorities, § **82.04.4201**

Relief organizations, § **82.04.380**

Ride sharing, elderly and the handicapped, § **82.04.355**

Salmon restoration, § **82.04.4339**

Schools and school districts, § **82.04.419**

Printed materials, § **82.04.395**

Seafood, § **82.04.4269**

Seeds, § **82.04.331**

Sheltered workshops, § **82.04.385**

Steam, § **82.04.216**

Tobacco settlement authority, § **82.04.311**

Towns, § **82.04.419**

Vaccine association, § **82.04.640**

Washington health care exchange, § **82.04.323**

Water sewer districts, § **82.04.312**

Water supply, § **82.04.312**

Wrestling, § **82.04.340**

Exports and imports, exemptions, § **82.04.610**

Extensions of credit, § **82.04.4281**

Extracting or manufacturing products, § **82.04.440**

Measurement of tax, § **82.04.230**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Extracting products, § 82.04.440
- Factor, tangible personal property, § 82.04.480
- Farmers, wholesale sales, exemptions, § 82.04.330
- Federal conservation reserve program, exemption, § 82.04.330
- Fines and penalties
 - Environment, remedial action, § 82.04.2635
- Fire districts, exemption, § 82.04.419
- Fire insurance fraternal associations, exemption, § 82.04.370
- Food, nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, § 82.04.363
- Foreign commerce
 - Discrimination, credits, § 82.04.440
 - Fuel consumption, § 82.04.433
- Foreign countries, colleges and universities, branch campuses, deductions, tuition, § 82.04.4332
- Foreign states, exemption, § 82.04.423
- Fraternal benefit societies, exemptions, insurance collection, § 82.04.370
- Fraud
 - Environment, remedial action, § 82.04.2635
- Fuel consumption, foreign commerce, § 82.04.433
- Fund raising activities, exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, § 82.04.3651
- Funeral homes, deductions, § 82.04.4296
- Gambling, § 82.04.285
- Gasohol, § 82.04.260
 - Deductions, motor vehicle fuel tax, § 82.04.4334
- General administrative provisions, § 82.04.510
- Geology, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
- Grocery distribution cooperatives, § 82.04.298
- Gross receipts tax, extracting or manufacturing products, credits, § 82.04.440
- Harvesters, aquatic products, interest, deductions, § 82.04.4294
- Hay or straw, § 82.04.260
- Hazardous substances and waste
 - Cleanup, § 82.04.263
 - Environment, remedial action, § 82.04.2635
- Health care services, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, § 82.04.322
- Health maintenance organizations, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, § 82.04.322
- Health or social welfare services, § 82.04.327
 - Deductions, § 82.04.4297
 - Hospitals, § 82.04.4311
- Highways and roads
 - Building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280
 - Corridors, exemptions, public private initiatives, § 82.04.416
- Homes for unwed mothers, § 82.04.4289
- Hops, growers or dealers, application of law, § 82.04.337
- Horse racing, § 82.04.286
 - Licensees, exemptions, § 82.04.350

INDEX

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Horticultural products, deductions, § 82.04.4287
- Hospices, § 82.04.4289
- Housing, exemption, § 82.04.408
- Imposition of tax, § 82.04.220
- Interest
 - Deductions, § 82.04.4292 et seq.
 - Environment, remedial action, § 82.04.2635
 - Farmers and ranchers, aquatic products producers or harvesters, loans, deductions, § 82.04.4294
 - Investments or loans secured by mortgages, deeds of trust, deductions, § 82.04.4292
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, deductions, § 82.04.4292
 - Research and development, § 82.04.4452
 - State, political subdivisions, municipal corporations, obligations, deductions, § 82.04.4293
- International banking facilities, exemptions, § 82.04.315
- International investment management services, rates and charges, § 82.04.290
- International services, credits, § 82.04.44525
- Internet, § 82.04.297
 - Exemptions, § 82.04.424
- Investments
 - Deductions, dividends from subsidiary corporations, § 82.04.4281
 - Distressed areas, job training services, credits, § 82.04.4333
 - Management, rate, § 82.04.290
- Irrigation districts, exemptions, § 82.04.312
- Job training services, credits, § 82.04.4333
- Kidney dialysis facilities, § 82.04.4289
- Kindergartens, deductions for operation, § 82.04.4282
- Lending business, § 82.04.4281
- Lentils, exemptions, § 82.04.332
- Libraries and library districts, application of law, § 82.04.600
- Licenses and permits, royalties, § 82.04.2907
- Loans, § 82.04.4281
 - Security, mortgages or deeds of trust, interest, deductions, § 82.04.4292
- Lodging, nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, § 82.04.363
- Long term care, § 82.04.2908
- Low level waste, § 82.04.260
- Magazines, § 82.04.280
- Mass transit, building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280
- Measurement of tax, § 82.04.220 et seq.
- Meats, deductions, § 82.04.4336
- Medical care and treatment, research, exemptions, § 82.04.4263
- Metal bullion, computation, § 82.04.062
- Mobile telecommunications
 - Excise taxes
 - Definitions, § 82.04.065
 - Proceeds, §§ 82.04.530; 82.04.535

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Motion pictures, nonprofit organizations, credits, § 82.04.4489
- Motor carriers, diesels, auxiliary power, exemptions, § 82.04.4338
- Motor vehicle fuel
 - Biomass fuel, § 82.04.260
 - Deductions, § 82.04.4285
 - Biodiesel, § 82.04.4334
 - Biomass fuel, § 82.04.4335
 - Gasohol, § 82.04.4334
- Multiple activities, § 82.04.440
 - Credits, § 82.04.440
- Multistate businesses, apportionment of income, § 82.04.460
- Newspaper, publishers, § 82.04.280
- Nonprofit group training homes, exemptions, § 82.04.385
- Nonprofit hospital corporations, § 82.04.260
- Nontaxable business, deductions, § 82.04.4286
- Nuclear weapons, cleanup, § 82.04.263
- Nursing homes, §§ 82.04.2908; 82.04.4289
 - Exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, § 82.04.4264
- Oats, exemptions, § 82.04.332
- Officers and employees, international services, credits, § 82.04.44525
- Organ donors, procurement organizations, exemptions, § 82.04.326
- Outside United States, deductions, § 82.04.4295
- Overhead expenses, § 82.04.500
- Parking lots and facilities
 - Construction, § 82.04.280
 - Exemptions, chamber of commerce, § 82.04.4267
 - Nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, § 82.04.363
- Patents, royalties, § 82.04.2907
- Paymaster services
 - Deductions, § 82.04.43393
- Perishable meat products, § 82.04.264
- Personal property, seller, § 82.04.480
- Poultry, exemptions, § 82.04.410
- Preferences, expiration dates, § 82.04.760
- Prescriptions, reselling, § 82.04.272
- Printed materials, counties, cities and towns, exemptions, § 82.04.397
- Producers, interest, deductions, § 82.04.4294
- Products, determination of value, § 82.04.450
- Property management companies, exemptions, § 82.04.394
- Public private initiatives, highways and roads, corridors, exemptions, § 82.04.416
- Public safety testing laboratory, services and information provided to state, credits, § 82.04.434
- Publishers, § 82.04.280
- Racing, licensees, exemptions, § 82.04.350
- Radiation, cleanup, § 82.04.263
- Radioactive waste, cleanup, § 82.04.263

INDEX

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Radio broadcasting, § **82.04.280**
- Ranchers, interest, deductions, § **82.04.4294**
- Rates and charges, § **82.04.240**
 - Aluminum, § **82.04.2909**
 - Dairies and dairy products, § **82.04.260**
 - Environment, remedial action, § **82.04.2635**
 - Measurement, § **82.04.220 et seq.**
 - Semiconductors, § **82.04.2404**
 - Solar energy, § **82.04.294**
- Real estate
 - International services, credits, § **82.04.44525**
 - Sales, exemptions, § **82.04.390**
- Real estate brokers, measurement of tax, § **82.04.255**
- Records and recordation, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Refunds, hospitals, § **82.04.4311**
- Relief organizations, exemptions, § **82.04.380**
- Religious organizations and societies, day care, exemptions, § **82.04.339**
- Remedial actions, environment, § **82.04.2635**
- Reports
 - Credits, § **82.04.4452**
 - Interest, § **82.04.4452**
 - Rural counties
 - information technology help desk services, § **82.04.4457**
 - manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**
 - Environment, remedial action, § **82.04.2635**
 - Solar energy, § **82.04.294**
- Resale certificates, § **82.04.470**
- Research
 - Corporations, § **82.04.260**
 - Credits, §§ **82.04.260; 82.04.4452**
 - Medical care and treatment, exemptions, § **82.04.4263**
- Reselling, prescription drugs, § **82.04.272**
- Residential structures, commonly held property, repairs, maintenance, etc.,
deductions, § **82.04.4298**
- Retailers, measurement of tax, § **82.04.250**
- Retail sale, definition, § **82.04.050**
- Retroactivity, § **82.04.900**
- Ride sharing
 - Commuters or elderly or handicapped persons, application of law, § **82.04.355**
- Right of way, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**
- Royalties, § **82.04.2907**
- Rye, exemptions, § **82.04.332**
- Sale at retail, definition, § **82.04.050**
- Sale at wholesale, definitions, § **82.04.060**
- Sales
 - Prescription drugs, § **82.04.4289**
 - Solar energy, § **82.04.294**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Sand, gravel and rock quarrying and processing, § 82.04.415
- Schedules, small businesses, § 82.04.4451
- Seafood, § 82.04.260
 - Exemptions, § 82.04.4269
- Security business, § 82.04.4281
- Seeds, § 82.04.260
- Semiconductors, § 82.04.2404
 - Application of law, § 82.04.426
 - Rates and charges, § 82.04.2404
 - Tax credits, § 82.04.448
- Sewer service charges paid other municipalities, tax deductions, § 82.04.432
- Sheltered workshops, exemptions, § 82.04.385
- Ships and shipping, foreign commerce, computation, § 82.04.433
- Social services, § 82.04.431
 - Deductions, § 82.04.4297
 - Hospitals, § 82.04.4311
- Software, § 82.04.29001
- Solar energy, § 82.04.294
 - Credits, § 82.04.440
- Soybeans, § 82.04.260
- State, obligations, deductions, § 82.04.4293
- Steam, exemptions, § 82.04.216
- Stevedores, § 82.04.260
- Streets and alleys, building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280
- Subsidiary corporations
 - Dividends, deductions, § 82.04.4281
 - Sales, § 82.04.425
- Sunflowers, § 82.04.260
- Surtaxes, § 82.04.2201
- Surveys and surveyors
 - Credits, § 82.04.4452
 - International services, credits, § 82.04.44525
- Tangible personal property, seller, § 82.04.480
- Television broadcasting, § 82.04.280
- Temporary surtaxes, § 82.04.2201
- Tobacco settlement authority, exemptions, § 82.04.311
- Tour operators, § 82.04.260
- Towns and townships
 - Application of law, § 82.04.600
 - Exemption, § 82.04.419
- Training, credits, §§ 82.04.449; 82.04.4333
- Travel agents, § 82.04.260
- Trestles, building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280
- Triticale, exemptions, § 82.04.332
- Trust deeds, interest, deductions, § 82.04.4292
- Tuition, foreign college branch campuses, deduction, § 82.04.4332

INDEX

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd

- Tunnels, building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280
- Valuation of products, § 82.04.450
- Value proceeding or accruing, definitions, § 82.04.090
- Water sewer districts, exemptions, § 82.04.312
- Water supply, exemptions, § 82.04.312
- Wheat, § 82.04.260
 - Exemptions, § 82.04.332
- Wholesalers, § 82.04.270
 - Solar energy, § 82.04.294
- Wood biomass fuel, § 82.04.260
 - Tax deductions, § 82.04.4335
- Wrestling matches, exemptions, § 82.04.340
- Youth organizations, nonprofit, deductions, § 82.04.4271

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX CREDITS

- Apportionable income, § 82.04.462

BYPRODUCT

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.210

CABLE TELEVISION

- Discrimination, attachments, public utilities, §§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600
- Electric service cooperatives, attachments, discrimination, § 23.86.400
- Mutual corporations, attachments, discrimination, § 24.06.600
- Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, §§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600
- Public utilities, attachments, discrimination, §§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600

CANADA

- Commodities, cooperation, § 21.30.180

CANCER

- Health care facilities, tax exemptions
 - Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4265

CANDY MANUFACTURERS

- Business and occupation tax credits, § 82.04.4495

CANOLA

- Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.260
 - Exemptions, § 82.04.332

CARGO CHARTER BROKERS

- Business and occupation taxes, § 82.04.260

CASH DISCOUNTS

- Business and occupation tax, deductions, § 82.04.4283
- Definitions
 - Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.160

CASUAL OR ISOLATED SALE

- Definitions
 - Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.036

CASUAL OR ISOLATED SALE—Cont'd

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.040**

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Commodities, § **21.30.120**

CENSURE OR REPRIMAND

Securities, registration of brokerdealers, salesperson, and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.110**

CERTIFICATE OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Definitions, § **25.10.010**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

Elective coverage as nonprofit corporation, § **24.03.017**

Fish marketing associations, certificate of membership, § **24.36.260**

Fraternal building corporations

Membership certificates, § **24.24.040**

Stock certificates, § **24.24.090**

Stock certificates, § **23B.06.250**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.080**

CHARITIES

Corporations empowered to make donations, § **23B.03.020**

Endowment funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Homes for unwed mothers, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4289**

Institutional funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Investments, international management services, § **82.04.293**

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Business and occupation tax, treatment, § **82.04.2906**

Treatment, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2906**

CHILDREN AND MINORS

Nonprofit corporations, incorporators, § **24.03.020**

CHIROPRACTORS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

CHURCHES

Business and occupation tax, day care, exemption, § **82.04.339**

Day care, business and occupation tax, exemption, § **82.04.339**

Exemptions, business and occupation tax, day care, § **82.04.339**

CLEANING FISH

Definitions, tax exemptions, § **82.04.2403**

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT FUND

Definitions, investment management services, § **82.04.293**

INDEX

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Endowment funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Funds

Institutional funds, managers and management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Managers and management, institutional funds, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Institutional funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Interest, nonprofit corporations, loans, § **24.03.480**

Loans, nonprofit corporations, interest, § **24.03.480**

Nonprofit corporations, loans, interest, § **24.03.480**

Student loans

Guarantee agencies, tax exemptions, § **82.04.367**

Tax exemptions, guarantee agencies, nonprofit organizations, § **82.04.367**

COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL USE

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.130**

COMMITTEES

Corporations, directors, § **23B.08.250**

Fish marketing associations, executive committees, § **24.36.240**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.115**

COMMODITIES

Generally, § **21.30.010 et seq.**

Actions and proceedings

Enforcement, § **21.30.120**

Joint actions, § **21.30.180**

Administration, laws, §§ **21.30.380; 21.30.390**

Administrative law and procedure, §§ **21.30.200; 21.30.210**

Discipline, § **21.30.350**

Joint administrative hearings, § **21.30.180**

Adverse or pecuniary interest, director or employee of Licensing Department,
§ **21.30.160**

Advertisements, fraud, § **21.30.060**

Amendment, license applications or reports, § **21.30.330**

Application of law, §§ **21.30.005; 21.30.030; 21.30.040**

Cooperation with other agencies, § **21.30.180**

Good faith actions, § **21.30.150**

Securities Act, § **21.30.800**

Attempts, fraud, § **21.30.060**

Attorney fees, enforcement actions, § **21.30.120**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Brokerdealers, § **21.30.300**

Enforcement actions, § **21.30.130**

Brokerdealers and sales representatives

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), § **21.30.300**

Indebtedness, § **21.30.300**

Licenses and permits, § **21.30.230 et seq.**

Denial, suspension or revocation, § **21.30.350**

Minimum net capital, § **21.30.300**

COMMODITIES—Cont'd

Brokerdealers and sales representatives—Cont'd

Multiple employers, § 21.30.270

Reports, §§ 21.30.290; 21.30.310

Burden of proof

Exemptions or exceptions, § 21.30.220

Joint and several liability, § 21.30.070

Canada, cooperation, § 21.30.180

Cease and desist orders, § 21.30.120

Classification, § 21.30.400

Licenses and permits, § 21.30.280

Complaints, § 21.30.220

Conclusions of law, orders, § 21.30.200

Confidential or privileged information, § 21.30.170

Conservators and conservatorship, §§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130

Construction of law, § 21.30.810

Cooperation with other agencies, § 21.30.180

Conversion, § 21.30.060

Costs, enforcement actions, § 21.30.120

Crimes and offenses, §§ 21.30.140; 21.30.370

Discipline, § 21.30.350

Prosecution, § 21.30.360

Declaratory judgments, §§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130

Definitions, § 21.30.010

Rules and regulations, § 21.30.400

Disciplinary proceedings, §§ 21.30.120; 21.30.350

Disclosure, § 21.30.170

Disgorgement, §§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130

Ethics, § 21.30.350

Evidence

Burden of proof

Exemptions or exceptions, § 21.30.220

Joint and several liability, § 21.30.070

Referral to prosecuting attorney, § 21.30.360

Examinations

Applicants, licenses and permits, § 21.30.250

Records and recordation, § 21.30.340

Exemptions

Denial, suspension or revocation, § 21.30.350

Pleadings, negation, § 21.30.220

Fees, § 21.30.400

Records and recordation, examination, § 21.30.340

Registration fees, § 21.30.240

Financial statements and reports, brokerdealers, § 21.30.310

Findings of fact, orders, § 21.30.200

Fines and penalties, § 21.30.120 et seq.

Foreign states, cooperation, §§ 21.30.180; 21.30.810

INDEX

COMMODITIES—Cont'd

- Forms, § **21.30.400**
- Fraud, §§ **21.30.060; 21.30.810**
 - Discipline, § **21.30.350**
- Good faith, application of law, § **21.30.150**
- Guilty pleas, discipline, § **21.30.350**
- Hearings, § **21.30.200**
- Indebtedness, brokerdealers, § **21.30.300**
- Indictment and information, § **21.30.220**
- Injunctions, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**
 - Discipline, § **21.30.350**
- Insider trading, director or employee of Licensing Department, § **21.30.160**
- Insolvency, § **21.30.350**
- Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, § **21.30.340**
- Investigations and investigators, § **21.30.100 et seq.**
 - Joint investigations, § **21.30.180**
 - Public information, § **21.30.170**
- Joint and several liability, § **21.30.070**
- Law enforcement agencies, cooperation, § **21.30.180**
- Licenses and permits
 - Brokerdealers and sales representatives, § **21.30.230 et seq.**
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, § **21.30.350**
 - Commodity merchants, § **21.30.050**
- Limitation of actions, § **21.30.140**
 - License suspension or revocation, § **21.30.350**
- Mandamus, § **21.30.130**
- Mentally ill persons, licenses and permits, § **21.30.350**
- Misappropriation of funds, § **21.30.060**
- Newspapers, offer to sell or buy, § **21.30.090**
- Nolo contendere, discipline, § **21.30.350**
- Nonresidents, process, service, § **21.30.190**
- Notice
 - Change of employer, sales representatives, § **21.30.260**
 - Hearings, § **21.30.200**
 - Process, service, § **21.30.190**
- Oaths and affirmations, investigations, § **21.30.110**
- Officers and employees, joint and several liability, § **21.30.070**
- Orders, §§ **21.30.200; 21.30.400**
- Organizations and societies, cooperation, § **21.30.180**
- Pleadings, § **21.30.220**
- Privileges and immunities, § **21.30.170**
- Process, service of process, § **21.30.190**
 - Agents, § **21.30.230**
- Production of books and papers, investigations, § **21.30.110**
- Prohibition, writ of, § **21.30.130**
- Publication, violations, information concerning, § **21.30.100**
- Public information, § **21.30.170**

COMMODITIES—Cont'd

- Receivers and receivership, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**
- Records and recordation
 - Brokerdealers and sales representatives, § **21.30.320**
 - Public information, § **21.30.170**
- Remedies, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**
- Reports, brokerdealers and sales representatives, §§ **21.30.290; 21.30.310**
- Restitution, § **21.30.130**
- Rules and regulations, § **21.30.400**
 - Mutual regulations, § **21.30.180**
- Subpoenas
 - Cooperation with other agencies, § **21.30.180**
 - Investigations, § **21.30.110**
- Television and radio, offer to sell or buy, § **21.30.090**
- Witnesses, investigations, § **21.30.110**

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

- Definitions, § **21.30.010**

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

- Definitions, § **21.30.010**

COMMONLY HELD PROPERTY

- Definitions, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.4298**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

- Business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4311**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

- Corporate directors, § **23B.08.110**
- Directors, corporations, § **23B.08.110**
- Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.030**
- Partnerships, § **25.05.150**
- Securities, administrator and employees, § **21.20.470**

COMPLAINTS

- Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Limited liability companies
 - Indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**
 - Transacting business, § **25.15.350**
- Limited partnerships, derivative actions expenses, § **25.10.590**
- Partnerships, dissolution and winding up, §§ **25.05.310; 25.05.330**

COMPUTERS

- Business and occupation tax
 - International services, credits, § **82.04.44525**
 - Internet, § **82.04.297**
 - Software, § **82.04.29001**

INDEX

COMPUTERS—Cont'd

Business and occupation tax—Cont'd

Tax credits, rural counties

Help desk services, §§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484

Manufacturing software or programming, § 82.04.4483

Canned software

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.29001

Custom software, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.29001

Help desk services, rural counties, business and occupation tax, tax credits,
§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484

Rural counties, business and occupation tax, credit

Help desk services, §§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484

Manufacturing software or programming, § 82.04.4483

Semiconductors

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.240

Application of law, § 82.04.426

Rates and charges, § 82.04.2404

Tax credits, § 82.04.448

Software

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.29001

CONDOMINIUMS

Business and occupation tax, deductions, repair, maintenance and replacement
costs, § 82.04.4298

Registration, broker dealers sales in conjunction with investment contracts,
§ 21.20.040

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Commodities, § 21.30.170

Corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and
mutual corporations, § 24.06.480

Foreign corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscel-
laneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.480

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of
state, § 24.06.480

Nonprofit corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § 24.03.435

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Fish marketing associations, § 24.36.080

Foreign limited partnerships, § 25.10.480

Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, § 25.10.480

Securities, insurance solicitation permits, § 21.20.930

CONFORMS TO LAW

Definitions

Limited partnerships, § 25.10.010

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.005

Nonprofit corporations, § 24.03.005

CONSERVATION

Federal conservation reserve corps, business and occupation tax exemption,
§ 82.04.330

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

Commodities, §§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130
Limited partnerships, exercise of powers, § 25.10.430
Partnerships, dissociation, § 25.05.225

CONSPICUOUS

Definitions, corporations, § 23B.01.400

CONSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

Corporations, purposes prohibited by constitution, § 23B.03.010

CONSUMERS

Business and occupation tax, §§ 82.04.190; 82.04.280
Protection, § 19.86.10 et seq.

CONSUMMATION DATE

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

CONTEMPT

Securities, § 21.20.380

CONTRACTORS

Limited liability companies, independent contractors, transacting business,
§ 25.15.350

CONTRACTS

Breach, fish marketing associations, §§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450
Investment adviser contracts, securities, § 21.20.030
Professional limited liability companies, § 25.15.050
Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, powers, § 24.12.020
Securities, investment adviser contracts, § 21.20.030

CONTRIBUTIONS

Corporate director entitled to contribution from shareholder receiving illegal
dividend, § 23B.08.310
Definitions, limited partnership, § 25.10.010
Limited liability companies, § 25.15.190 et seq.

CONTROL

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

CONVERSION

Commodities, § 21.30.060

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Generally, § 23.86.010 et seq.
Administrative dissolution, § 23.86.330
Governmental units, § 23.86.335
Reinstatement, § 23.86.340
Agricultural association, dissent, members, § 23.86.145

INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

- Amendments, articles of incorporation, § **23.86.090**
- Application of law, §§ **23.86.360; 23.86.900**
- Apportionment of earnings, § **23.86.160**
- Articles of conversion, § **23.86.210**
- Articles of incorporation, § **23.86.050 et seq.**
 - Amendments, § **23.86.090**
 - Contents, § **23.86.050**
 - Filing, § **23.86.055**
 - Fees, § **23.86.070**
- Articles of merger, § **23.86.220**
- Authorized business, § **23.86.020**
- Business and occupation tax, grocery distribution cooperatives, § **82.04.298**
- Business authorized, § **23.86.020**
- Bylaws, § **23.86.100**
- Certificate of authority
 - Insurance, § **23.86.022**
 - Revocation, governmental units, § **23.86.335**
- Certificate of conversion, § **23.86.210**
- Certificate of merger, § **23.86.230**
- Consolidation and merger, § **23.86.200 et seq.**
- Conversions
 - Domestic ordinary business corporations, § **23.86.210**
 - Ordinary corporation, § **23.86.200 et seq.**
- Counties, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Definitions, conversion or merger, § **23.86.200**
- Directors, § **23.86.080 et seq.**
 - Removal, § **23.86.087**
- Dissent, members, §§ **23.86.135; 23.86.145**
- Dissolution, § **23.86.250**
 - Governmental units, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Districts, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Dividends, §§ **23.86.160; 23.86.170**
- Earnings, apportionment of earnings, § **23.86.160**
- Elections
 - Board of directors, § **23.86.080**
 - Conversion into ordinary corporation, § **23.86.210**
 - Dissolution, § **23.86.250**
 - Merger, § **23.86.220**
 - Officers, § **23.86.085**
- Electricity
 - Attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**
 - Irrigation, tariffs, § **23.86.410**
- Energy conservation, tariffs, irrigation, § **23.86.410**
- Fees, filing, § **23.86.070**
- Filing, articles of incorporation, § **23.86.055**
 - Fees, § **23.86.070**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Foreign corporations, § **23.86.370**

Grocery distribution cooperatives, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.298**

Irrigation, tariffs, § **23.86.410**

Lawful business, definitions, § **23.86.020**

Meetings, members, § **23.86.350**

Members

Application of law, § **23.86.360**

Dissent, §§ **23.86.135; 23.86.145**

Elections, directors, § **23.86.080**

Meetings, § **23.86.350**

Privileges and immunities, § **23.86.105**

Quorum, § **23.86.125**

Voting, § **23.86.115**

Merger and consolidation, § **23.86.200 et seq.**

Municipalities, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**

Names, § **23.86.030**

Administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**

Net earnings, apportionment, § **23.86.160**

Notice

Articles of incorporation, amendments, § **23.86.090**

Conversion into ordinary corporation, § **23.86.210**

Dissolution, § **23.86.250**

Meetings, § **23.86.350**

Registered agent, duty to appoint, § **23.86.155**

Number of organizers, § **23.86.010**

Officers and employees, § **23.86.080**

Elections, § **23.86.085**

Removal, § **23.86.087**

Organization, § **23.86.010 et seq.**

Plans and specifications

Conversion into ordinary corporation, § **23.86.210**

Merger, § **23.86.220**

Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**

Powers, § **23.86.035**

Privileges and immunities

Members, § **23.86.105**

Merger, § **23.86.230**

Officers and directors, § **23.86.030**

Profits, apportionment, §§ **23.86.160; 23.86.170**

Registered office, § **23.86.095**

Change, § **23.86.300**

Registration, dealers, exemption from provisions requiring, § **21.20.320**

Reorganization, § **23.86.195**

Reports, §§ **23.86.310; 23.86.320**

Reserves, apportionment of earnings, § **23.86.160**

INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

- Secretary of state, articles of incorporation, filing, §§ **23.86.055; 23.86.070**
- Amendments, § **23.86.090**
- Security transactions, exemptions, § **21.20.320**
- Service of process, § **23.86.300**
- Shares and shareholders
 - Dividends, §§ **23.86.160; 23.86.170**
 - Elections
 - Conversion into ordinary corporation, § **23.86.210**
 - Dissolution, § **23.86.250**
 - Merger, § **23.86.220**
- State agencies, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- State departments, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Tariffs, irrigation, § **23.86.410**
- Voting, members, § **23.86.115**

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

- Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010 et seq.**

COOPERATIVE FINANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- Business and occupation tax
 - Deductions, § **82.04.4322 et seq.**

COPYRIGHTS

- Royalties
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2907**

CORN

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

CORPORATIONS

- Generally, § **23B.01.010 et seq.**
- Abuse of authority, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.080**
 - Records, § **23B.16.010**
- Actions and proceedings
 - Amendments, of articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.090**
 - Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**
 - Injunction, defense of ultra vires, § **23B.03.040**
 - Limitation of actions, dissolution, § **23B.14.060**
 - Name change, abatement of action, § **23B.10.090**
 - Power to sue and be sued, § **23B.03.020**
 - Records, § **23B.16.010**
 - Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power by corporation, § **23B.03.040**
- Addresses, registered office and registered agent, §§ **23B.05.010; 24.03.050**
 - Change, § **23B.05.020**
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**
- Agents and agencies
 - Indemnity, § **23B.08.570**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Agents and agencies—Cont'd

Insurance, § **23B.08.580**

Preincorporation transactions, liability, § **23B.02.040**

Registered agents, § **23B.05.010**

Change, § **23B.05.020**

Failure to appoint or maintain, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.050 et seq.**

Resignation, § **23B.05.030**

Resignation, registered agent, § **23B.05.030**

Service of process, § **23B.05.040**

Agriculture, granges, § **24.28.010 et seq.**

Amendment

Articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.010 et seq.**

Bylaws, § **23B.10.200**

Quorum or voting requirements, § **23B.10.210**

Appeal and review

Filing documents, § **23B.01.260**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.490**

Application of law, § **23B.17.010**

Existing corporations, § **23B.17.010**

Foreign corporations, § **23B.17.010 et seq.**

Granges, § **24.28.030**

Indemnity, § **23B.08.590**

Miscellaneous provisions, § **23B.17.010 et seq.**

Articles of dissolution, § **23B.14.030**

Articles of incorporation, § **23B.02.020**

Actions and proceedings, amendment of articles, § **23B.10.090**

Amendment, § **23B.10.010 et seq.**

Articles of amendment, § **23B.10.060**

Authority to amend, § **23B.10.010**

Authorized shares, § **23B.06.010**

Classes of shares, amendments, § **23B.10.040**

Consent, actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

Contents, § **23B.02.020**

Directors

Amendment, § **23B.10.020**

Powers, § **23B.08.010**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Election, amendment, § **23B.10.040**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.020**

Fees, § **23B.01.520**

Filing, § **23B.02.030**

Fees, § **23B.01.520**

Fraud, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**

Merger and consolidation, limited partnerships, amendment, § **25.10.830**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.025; 24.06.170 et seq.**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Articles of incorporation, § **23B.02.020**—Cont'd

Notice, consent, actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

Preemptive rights of shareholders to acquire unissued shares, § **23B.06.300**

Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

Proposed amendments, notice, § **23B.10.030**

Quorum, § **23B.07.270**

Reorganization, amendments, § **23B.10.080**

Restated articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.070**

Series and classes of shares, issuance, §§ **23B.06.020; 23B.06.030**

Assets

Sales, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Quorum or voting requirement changes, § **23B.07.270**

Waste, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, dissolution, § **23B.14.050**

Attorney fees

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.310**

Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Authorized business, § **23B.03.010**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), receivers, dissolution proceedings, § **23B.14.320**

Bylaws, § **23B.02.060**

Amendment, § **23B.10.200**

Quorum or voting requirements, § **23B.10.210**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Emergency bylaws, § **23B.02.070**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.050**

Special meetings, § **23B.07.020**

Catastrophes, emergency powers, § **23B.03.030**

Certificates and certification

Existence, § **23B.01.280**

Fees, § **23B.01.220**

Revocation, governmental units, § **23B.14.203**

Shares and shareholders, § **23B.06.250**

Uncertified shares, § **23B.06.260**

Uncertificated securities or shares, §§ **23B.06.250; 23B.06.260**

Certified copies, evidence, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.495**

Church and religious societies, corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**

Claims, dissolution, § **23B.14.060**

Classes of shares, § **23B.06.010 et seq.**

Committees, directors, § **23B.08.250**

Compensation and salaries, directors, § **23B.08.110**

Conduct, officers, § **23B.08.420**

Conference telephone calls, meetings, shareholders presence, § **23B.07.080**

Confidential or privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.480**

Conflict of interest, directors or officers, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Consent, directors, action without meeting, § **23B.08.210**

Consideration, shares, § **23B.06.210**

Contracts

Officers, § **23B.08.440**

Power to make contracts, § **23B.03.020**

Subscription for shares, § **23B.06.200**

Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, § **23B.03.040**

Conversion, cooperative associations, § **23.86.200 et seq.**

Copies

Fees, § **23B.01.220**

Records, § **23B.16.010 et seq.**

Corporate directors, § **23B.08.320**

Correcting documents filed, § **23B.01.240**

Corrections, erroneous documents, § **23B.01.240**

Costs

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.310**

Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Court orders, inspection of records, § **23B.16.040**

Court proceedings, removal of directors, § **23B.08.090**

Credit, employees, § **23B.03.020**

Creditors, power to lend money or incur debt, § **23B.03.020**

Crimes and offenses

Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**

Signing false documents, § **23B.01.290**

Custodian pendente lite, dissolution, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**

Custodians, judicial dissolution, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**

Deadlock, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**

Debtors and creditors, power to lend money or incur debt, § **23B.03.020**

Default, subscription for shares, § **23B.06.200**

Defense, ultra vires, § **23B.03.040**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.040**

Definitions, § **23B.01.400**

Adverse or pecuniary interest, directors, § **23B.08.700**

Conflict of interest, § **23B.08.700**

Cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, § **23.86.200**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

Indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Determination, price, § **23B.06.210**

Directors, § **23B.08.010 et seq.**

Actions without meeting, § **23B.08.210**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Directors, § **23B.08.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**
 - Amendment, § **23B.10.020**
 - Powers, § **23B.08.010**
 - Restated articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.070**
 - Bylaw amendments, § **23B.10.210**
 - Committees, § **23B.08.250**
 - Compensation and salaries, § **23B.08.110**
 - Conflict of interest, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**
 - Consent, action without meeting, §§ **23B.07.040; 23B.08.210**
 - Court ordered indemnification, § **23B.08.540**
 - Court proceedings, removal from office, § **23B.08.090**
 - Dissolution, § **23B.14.020**
 - Initial directors, § **23B.14.010**
 - Distributions, § **23B.06.400**
 - Domicile and residence, § **23B.08.020**
 - Duties, § **23B.08.300**
 - Elections, §§ **23B.08.030; 23B.10.205**
 - Vacancies, § **23B.08.100**
 - Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.070**
 - Expenses, indemnity, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**
 - Indemnity, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**
 - Initial directors, dissolution, § **23B.14.010**
 - Insurance, § **23B.08.580**
 - Judicial proceedings, removal from office, § **23B.08.090**
 - Liability, § **23B.08.310**
 - Indemnity, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**
 - Limitation, § **23B.08.320**
 - Limitation, liability, § **23B.08.320**
 - Lists, names and addresses, § **23B.16.010**
 - Meetings, § **23B.08.200**
 - Action without meeting, § **23B.08.210**
 - Notice, § **23B.08.220**
 - Organization meeting, § **23B.02.050**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.125 et seq.**
 - Notice
 - Meetings, § **23B.08.220**
 - Waiver, § **23B.08.230**
 - Number, § **23B.08.030**
 - Quorum, § **23B.08.240**
 - Organization meeting, § **23B.02.050**
 - Pecuniary interest, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**
 - Powers and duties, § **23B.08.010**
 - Committees, § **23B.08.250**
 - Privileges and immunities, § **23B.08.320**
 - Qualifications, § **23B.08.020**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Directors, § **23B.08.010 et seq.**—Cont'd

Quorum, § **23B.08.240**

Bylaw amendment, § **23B.10.210**

Removal from office, § **23B.08.090**

Resignation, § **23B.08.070**

Restated articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.070**

Shareholders agreement, eliminating or restricting discretion or powers of board, § **23B.07.320**

Shares, purchases, special rights or options, § **23B.06.240**

Special meetings, shareholders, § **23B.07.020**

Staggered terms, § **23B.08.060**

Standard of conduct, indemnity, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Superior court, removal from office, § **23B.08.090**

Terms of office, §§ **23B.05.050; 23B.08.050**

Staggered terms, § **23B.08.060**

Vacancies in office, § **23B.08.100**

Waiver, meetings, attendance, notice, § **23B.08.230**

Disasters, emergency powers, § **23B.03.030**

Disposition, assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Actions and proceedings, payment of stocks fair value, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**

Definitions, § **23B.13.010**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**

Dissolution, § **23B.14.010 et seq.**

Abuse of authority, § **23B.14.300**

Actions and proceedings

Liabilities

determination, § **23B.14.065**

payment, § **23B.14.070**

Survival of actions, § **23B.14.340**

Administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200 et seq.**

Governmental units, § **23B.14.203**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.290**

Reinstatement, § **23B.14.220**

Annual reports, failure to file, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**

Articles of dissolution, § **23B.14.030**

Assets, waste, § **23B.14.300**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, § **23B.14.050**

Authority, § **23B.14.010**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), receivers, § **23B.14.320**

Certificate of authority, insurance, filing, § **23B.14.392**

Claims, disposition, § **23B.14.060**

Continued business activities, § **23B.14.050**

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.250**

Custodian pendente lite, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Dissolution, § **23B.14.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Custodians, appointment, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
 - Deadlock, § **23B.14.300**
 - Decree, § **23B.14.330**
 - Definitions, § **23B.14.030**
 - Deposits, unknown or missing creditors or shareholders, § **23B.14.400**
 - Disposition, claims, § **23B.14.060**
 - Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**
 - Distributions, § **23B.14.050**
 - Unknown or missing creditors or shareholders, liabilities, § **23B.08.310**
 - Effect of dissolution, § **23B.14.050**
 - Filing, administrative dissolution, reinstatement, § **23B.14.220**
 - Fraud, articles of incorporation, § **23B.14.300**
 - Governmental units, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**
 - Incorporators, § **23B.14.010**
 - Initial directors, § **23B.14.010**
 - Initial reports, failure to file, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**
 - Injunctions, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.330**
 - Insolvency, § **23B.14.300**
 - Judgments and decrees, § **23B.14.330**
 - Judicial dissolution, § **23B.14.300 et seq.**
 - Liability
 - Determination, § **23B.14.050**
 - actions and proceedings, § **23B.14.065**
 - Payment, § **23B.14.070**
 - Licenses and permits, failure to pay, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**
 - Limitation of actions, § **23B.14.060**
 - Limited business activities, § **23B.14.050**
 - Liquidation of assets, § **23B.14.050**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.300 et seq.**
 - Receivers, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
 - Lists, § **23B.14.390**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.260 et seq.**
 - Missing or unknown creditors or shareholders
 - Deposits with state treasurer, § **23B.14.400**
 - Distributions, liabilities, § **23B.08.310**
 - Notice
 - Administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**
 - Contents, § **23B.14.060**
 - Disposition of claims, § **23B.14.060**
 - Publication, § **23B.14.030**
 - Shareholders, § **23B.14.020**
 - Powers and duties, § **23B.14.050**
 - Receivers and receivership, §§ **23B.14.050; 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
 - Registered office and registered agents, failure to appoint or maintain,
 - administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**
 - Reinstatement, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.220**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Dissolution, § **23B.14.010 et seq.**—Cont'd

Remedies, survival of remedies, § **23B.14.340**

Revocation, § **23B.14.040**

Shares and shareholders, § **23B.14.020**

Dissent, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Superior courts, § **23B.14.300 et seq.**

Liabilities, determination, § **23B.14.065**

Survival of actions after dissolution, § **23B.14.340**

Taxation, failure to file returns, § **23B.14.200**

Unknown or missing creditors or shareholders

Deposits with state treasurer, § **23B.14.400**

Distributions, liabilities, § **23B.08.310**

Venue, judicial dissolution, § **23B.14.310**

Voluntary dissolution, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.260 et seq.**

Voting deadlock, § **23B.14.300**

Wastes, assets, § **23B.14.300**

Distribution of assets

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.070**

Liability of directors, § **23B.08.310**

Shareholders, § **23B.06.400**

Districts, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

Dividends, § **23B.06.230**

Liability, directors, § **23B.08.310**

Record date, § **23B.07.070**

Documents

False documents, signing, § **23B.01.290**

Filing, §§ **23B.01.200; 23B.01.220**

Domicile and residence, directors, § **23B.08.020**

Effective time, filing documents, § **23B.01.230**

Elections

Articles of incorporation, amendment, § **23B.10.040**

Classes or series of shares, § **23B.08.040**

Emergencies, bylaws, § **23B.02.070**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.020 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.110 et seq.**

Powers, § **23B.03.030**

Revocation, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.100**

Elective coverage as nonprofit corporation, § **24.03.015**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010 et seq.**

Erroneous documents, correction, § **23B.01.240**

Escrow, stock, § **23B.06.210**

Evidence, filed document, § **23B.01.270**

Examinations, records, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

Exemptions, takeovers, § **23B.19.030**

Existence, certificate of existence, § **23B.01.280**

Existing corporations, application of law, § **23B.17.010**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Expenses and expenditures

Indemnity, § **23B.08.570**

Directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Organization, reorganization and financing, § **23B.06.280**

Shares and shareholders, issuance of shares, § **23B.06.260**

Facsimile equipment, notice, § **23B.01.410**

False documents, signatures, filing, § **23B.01.290**

Fees, § **23B.01.220**

Copies, § **23B.01.220**

Failure to pay, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.450 et seq.**

Penalty fees, waiver, § **23B.01.580**

Reinstate corporations, licenses, § **23B.01.560**

Secretary of state, § **23B.01.220**

Service of process, § **23B.01.220**

Waiver, penalty, § **23B.01.580**

Filing, § **23B.01.200**

Administrative dissolution, reinstatement, § **23B.14.220**

Annual reports, failure to file, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**

Appeal and review, § **23B.01.260**

Articles of incorporation, § **23B.02.030**

Correcting erroneous documents, § **23B.01.240**

Crimes and offenses, false documents, § **23B.01.290**

Evidence, § **23B.01.270**

Fees, §§ **23B.01.220; 23B.01.540**

Articles of incorporation, § **23B.01.520**

Indorsement, § **23B.01.250**

Time, § **23B.01.230**

Financial institutions

Certificate of authority, filing, §§ **23B.01.204; 23B.14.394**

Financial statements and reports, § **23B.16.200**

Fines and penalties

Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**

License fees or annual report, § **23B.01.570**

Waiver, penalty fees, § **23B.01.580**

Forfeitures, subscription for shares, § **23B.06.200**

Formation, § **23B.02.010 et seq.**

Forms, secretary of state, § **23B.01.210**

Fractions, share or scrip, issuance, § **23B.06.040**

Fraud, articles of incorporation, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**

Granges, application of law, § **24.28.030**

Incorporation and incorporators, § **23B.02.010 et seq.**

Dissolution, § **23B.14.010**

Preincorporation liability, § **23B.02.040**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Indemnity

Agents, § **23B.08.570**

Directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Indorsement, secretary of state, § **23B.01.250**

Injunctions

Dissolution, §§ **23B.14.310; 23B.14.330**

Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, § **23B.03.040**

Insolvency, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**

Inspection and inspectors

Records, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

Internal capital account cooperatives, employee cooperative corporations,
§ **23.78.090**

Interrogatories, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.465 et seq.**

Investments, directors, terms of office, § **23B.05.050**

Issuance, shares, § **23B.06.010 et seq.**

Joint and several liability, preincorporation transactions, § **23B.02.040**

Judgments and decrees

Dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, miscellaneous and mutual
corporations, § **24.06.250**

Dissolution, § **23B.14.330**

Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Valuation of stock, dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual
corporations, § **24.06.250**

Judicial dissolution, § **23B.14.300 et seq.**

Judicial proceedings, removal of directors, § **23B.08.090**

Legislature, reservation of power to regulate, § **23B.01.020**

Liability

Directors, § **23B.08.310**

Limitation, § **23B.08.320**

Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**

Licenses and permits

Failure to pay, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.220**

Fees, § **23B.01.530**

First years license, § **23B.01.520**

Notice, § **23B.01.500**

Penalty for nonpayment, § **23B.01.570**

Reinstated corporations, § **23B.01.560**

Initial license, fees, § **23B.01.520**

Notice, fees, § **23B.01.500**

Reinstated corporations, fees, § **23B.01.560**

Limitation of actions, dissolution, § **23B.14.060**

Lists

Dissolution, § **23B.14.390**

Shareholders, directors, § **23B.16.010**

Loans, directors, liability of other directors, § **23B.08.310**

Mail and mailing

Notice, § **23B.01.410**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Mail and mailing—Cont'd

Shareholders meetings, notice, § **23B.07.050**

Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**

Meetings

Action taken without meeting, § **23B.07.040**

Conference telephone calls, shareholders presence, § **23B.07.080**

Minutes, § **23B.16.010**

Organization meeting, § **23B.02.050**

Membership shares, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.050**

Merger and consolidation

Certificate of authority, insurance, filing, § **23B.04.035**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.810 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, foreign corporations, § **24.06.405**

Names, § **23B.04.010**

Quorum or voting requirement change, § **23B.07.270**

Mortgages, assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Municipalities, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

Names, § **23B.04.010 et seq.**

Administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

Change of name, abatement of actions, § **23B.10.090**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.040**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.045 et seq.**

Registration, § **23B.04.030**

Renewal, registered name, § **23B.04.030**

Reservation, exclusive right, § **23B.04.020**

Transfers of reserved name, § **23B.04.020**

Necessary or convenient powers, authority, § **23B.03.020**

Necessity, § **23B.08.010**

Nonadmitted foreign corporations, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Notice, § **23B.01.410**

Actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

Annual report, § **23B.01.500**

Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, § **23B.10.030**

Directors

Meeting, § **23B.08.220**

Resignation, § **23B.08.070**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.200 et seq.**

Electronic transmissions, § **23B.01.410**

Employee cooperative corporations, redemption of shares, § **23.78.080**

License fee, § **23B.01.500**

Mail and mailing, § **23B.01.410**

Meetings, shareholders meetings, § **23B.07.050**

Oral notice, § **23B.01.410**

Organization meeting, directors, § **23B.02.050**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Notice, § **23B.01.410**—Cont'd

Service of process, § **23B.05.040**

Transfer of shares, restrictions, § **23B.06.270**

Writing, § **23B.01.410**

Officers and employees, § **23B.08.400 et seq.**

Contract rights, § **23B.08.440**

Indemnity, § **23B.08.570**

Insurance, § **23B.08.580**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.155**

Removal from office, § **23B.08.430**

Resignation, § **23B.08.430**

Shares, purchase, special rights or options, § **23B.06.240**

Standards of conduct, § **23B.08.420**

Offices, registered office, § **23B.05.010**

Change of location, § **23B.05.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.050 et seq.**

Options, shares, issuance of, § **23B.06.240**

Oral notice, § **23B.01.410**

Orders of court, inspection of records, § **23B.16.040**

Organization, § **23B.02.010 et seq.**

Expenses, § **23B.06.280**

Payment, § **23B.06.210**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.230 et seq.**

Pecuniary interest, directors, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**

Personal property

Assets of corporation, sale, lease or mortgage, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Power to purchase or lease, § **23B.03.020**

Sale of assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Pledge, property and assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

Powers and duties, §§ **23B.03.020; 23B.08.300**

Defense of ultra vires, § **23B.03.040**

Directors, §§ **23B.08.010; 23B.08.300**

Dissolution, § **23B.14.050**

Emergency powers, § **23B.03.030**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.030**

Officers and employees, § **23B.08.410**

Secretary of state, § **23B.01.300**

Preincorporation transactions, liability, § **23B.02.040**

Price, determination, shares, § **23B.06.210**

Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.480**

Privileges and immunities, directors, § **23B.08.320**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Process, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Service of process, §§ **23B.05.040; 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Fees, § **23B.01.220**

Nonadmitted foreign corporations, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Property

Sales, assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Proxies, shareholders, voting, § **23B.07.220**

Public policy, takeovers, § **23B.19.010**

Public service companies, license fees, § **23B.01.590**

Purchases, shares, acquisition of its own shares, § **23B.06.310**

Purposes, authorized business, § **23B.03.010**

Quorum

Bylaw amendments, § **23B.10.210**

Directors, § **23B.08.240**

Voting, § **23B.07.250**

Real estate

Powers, purchase or lease, § **23B.03.020**

Sales, assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Records and recordation, § **23B.16.010 et seq.**

Copies, § **23B.16.010 et seq.**

Examination, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

Inspection, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

Orders of court, inspection, § **23B.16.040**

Reduction, shares outstanding, § **23B.06.310**

Registered office, § **23B.05.010**

Change of location, § **23B.05.020**

Registration, name, § **23B.04.030**

Reinstatement

Administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.220**

License fees, § **23B.01.560**

Waiver, penalty fees, § **23B.01.580**

Reliance, reports and opinions of others, standard of care, § **23B.08.300**

Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**

Remedies, dissolution, survival of remedies, § **23B.14.340**

Removal from office

Directors, § **23B.08.080**

Officers, § **23B.08.430**

Reorganization

Articles of incorporation, amendment, § **23B.10.080**

Expenses, § **23B.06.280**

Reports, §§ **23B.14.340; 23B.16.010 et seq.**

Annual reports, § **23B.16.220**

Failure to file, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.440; 24.06.445**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Reports, §§ **23B.14.340; 23B.16.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Copies, § **23B.16.010 et seq.**
 - Financial statements and reports, § **23B.16.200**
 - Completion, § **23B.01.570**
 - Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.600**
 - Notice, § **23B.01.500**
 - Initial reports, § **23B.16.220**
 - Failure to file, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**
 - Time, § **23B.02.050**
- Reserved name, exclusive right, § **23B.04.020**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.046**
- Resignation
 - Directors, § **23B.08.070**
 - Officers, § **23B.08.430**
- Resolutions, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**
- Restated articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.070**
- Retirement and pensions, power to establish pension plans, § **23B.03.020**
- Revocation of election, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.100**
- Rules and regulations, legislature, reservation of power by, § **23B.01.020**
- Savings provisions, repeal of statute, § **23B.900.010**
- Seals, § **24.03.035**
 - Certificates, § **23B.06.250**
 - Stock certificates, § **23B.06.250**
- Secretary of state
 - Administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200 et seq.**
 - Agent of corporation for service of process, § **23B.05.040**
 - Annual report, § **23B.16.220**
 - Appeal and review, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.490**
 - Articles of amendment, § **23B.10.060**
 - Articles of dissolution, filing, § **23B.14.030**
 - Articles of incorporation, filing, § **23B.02.030**
 - Dissolution, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200 et seq.**
 - Duty to file documents, § **23B.01.250**
 - Electronic filing, § **23B.01.200**
 - Fees, § **23B.01.220**
 - Filing, §§ **23B.01.200; 23B.01.250**
 - Forms, § **23B.01.210**
 - Indorsement, § **23B.01.250**
 - Interrogatories, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.465 et seq.**
 - Powers and duties, § **23B.01.300**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.485**
 - Time, filing, § **23B.01.230**
- Series and classes of shares, issuance, §§ **23B.06.020; 23B.06.030**
- Severability of Act, § **23B.900.020**
- Shares and shareholders, §§ **23B.06.010 et seq.; 23B.07.010 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of votes, § **23B.07.240**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Shares and shareholders, §§ **23B.06.010 et seq.**; **23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Acquisition, corporate acquisition of its own shares, § **23B.06.310**
 - Actions and proceedings
 - Derivative actions, § **23B.07.400**
 - Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**
 - Record date, § **23B.07.070**
 - Actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**
 - Agreements
 - Limiting discretion or powers of board, § **23B.07.320**
 - Voting trusts, § **23B.07.300**
 - Amendment, articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.030 et seq.**
 - Annual meeting, § **23B.07.010**
 - Appraisal and appraisers
 - Consideration for shares, § **23B.06.210**
 - Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
 - Articles of incorporation, § **23B.06.010**
 - Amendment, § **23B.10.030 et seq.**
 - Preemptive rights, acquisition of unissued stock, § **23B.06.300**
 - Quorum, § **23B.07.270**
 - Assets, sales, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**
 - Authorized shares, issuance, § **23B.06.010 et seq.**
 - Board of directors, agreement among shareholders, eliminating or restricting discretion or powers of board, § **23B.07.320**
 - Certificates representing shares, § **23B.06.250**
 - Classes of shares, § **23B.06.010 et seq.**
 - Consent, actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**
 - Consideration for shares, § **23B.06.210**
 - Copies, records, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**
 - Court ordered meeting, § **23B.07.030**
 - Cumulative voting, § **23B.07.280**
 - Default, subscriptions for shares, § **23B.06.200**
 - Defense of ultra vires, § **23B.03.040**
 - Definitions, takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
 - Demand for payment of fair value, dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
 - Derivative proceedings, § **23B.07.400**
 - Distributions, § **23B.06.400**
 - Elections
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, §§ **23B.10.030; 23B.10.040**
 - Cumulative voting, § **23B.07.280**
 - Proxies, § **23B.07.220**
 - Voting trusts, § **23B.07.300**
 - Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.050**
 - Examination, records, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Shares and shareholders, §§ **23B.06.010 et seq.**; **23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd

Exchange of shares

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**

Quorum or voting requirement changes, § **23B.07.270**

Expenses and expenditures, issuance of shares, § **23B.06.280**

Financial statements and reports, § **23B.16.200**

Forfeiture, subscriptions for shares, § **23B.06.200**

Fractions of a share or scrip, issuance, § **23B.06.040**

Injunctions, ultra vires, lack of corporate capacity or power, § **23B.03.040**

Inspection and inspectors

Meetings, § **23B.07.035**

Records, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

Shareholders lists, § **23B.07.200**

Installment payments, subscriptions for shares, § **23B.06.200**

Investment companies, meetings, § **23B.07.010**

Issuance of shares, § **23B.06.010 et seq.**

Liability, § **23B.06.220**

Lists, § **23B.16.010**

Meetings, § **23B.07.200**

Mail and mailing, meetings, notice, § **23B.07.050**

Meetings, § **23B.07.010**

Actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

Conference telephone calls, § **23B.07.080**

Court ordered meeting, § **23B.07.030**

Inspection and inspectors, § **23B.07.035**

Notice, § **23B.07.050**

dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.200 et seq.**

Quorum, § **23B.07.250**

Record date, § **23B.07.070**

Merger and consolidation

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.070 et seq.**

Nominees, § **23B.07.230**

Notice

Actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

Address, § **23B.01.420**

Common address, § **23B.01.420**

Dissolution, § **23B.14.020**

Electronic transmissions, § **23B.01.420**

Meetings, § **23B.07.050**

Transfer restrictions, § **23B.06.270**

Waiver, § **23B.07.060**

Options, purchase of shares, § **23B.06.240**

Orders of court, meetings, § **23B.07.030**

Outstanding shares, § **23B.06.030**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Shares and shareholders, §§ **23B.06.010 et seq.**; **23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd

Payment

Dissenting shareholders, §§ **23B.13.010 et seq.**; **23B.13.230 et seq.**

Subscriptions for shares, § **23B.06.200**

Preemptive rights to acquire unissued shares, § **23B.06.300**

Preferred shares, §§ **23B.06.010**; **23B.06.020**

Proxies, § **23B.07.220**

Acceptance, § **23B.07.240**

Purchase of shares, special rates or options, § **23B.06.240**

Preemptive rights of shareholders, to acquire, § **23B.06.300**

Quorum, § **23B.07.250**

Record date, § **23B.07.070**

Records and recordation, § **23B.16.010**

Inspection, § **23B.16.020 et seq.**

Redeemed shares, § **23B.06.030**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.080**

Reduction and number of shares outstanding, § **23B.06.300**

Reports, financial statements and reports, § **23B.16.200**

Series and classes of shares, issuance, §§ **23B.06.020**; **23B.06.030**

Share dividends, § **23B.06.230**

Special classes of shares, § **23B.06.020**

Issuance, § **23B.06.020**

Special meetings, § **23B.07.020**

Director removal, § **23B.08.080**

Subscription, § **23B.06.200**

Liability, § **23B.06.220**

Target corporations, § **23B.19.040**

Transfer of shares, § **23B.06.210**

Liability, § **23B.06.220**

Proxies, § **23B.07.220**

Record date, § **23B.07.070**

Restrictions, § **23B.06.270**

Voting, record date, § **23B.07.070**

Trusts and trustees, voting trusts, § **23B.07.300**

Unissued shares, preemptive right of shareholders to acquire, § **23B.06.300**

Voting agreements, § **23B.07.310**

Voting shares, § **23B.07.210**

Acceptance of votes, § **23B.07.240**

Actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

Adverse or pecuniary interest, § **23B.08.730**

Agreements, § **23B.07.310**

Articles of incorporation

amendment, §§ **23B.10.030**; **23B.10.040**

quorum, § **23B.07.270**

Assets, disposition, § **23B.12.020**

Consent, actions without meetings, § **23B.07.040**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Shares and shareholders, §§ **23B.06.010 et seq.**; **23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd

Voting shares, § **23B.07.210**—Cont'd

Cumulative voting, § **23B.07.280**

Disposition, assets, § **23B.12.020**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010 et seq.**

Dissolution, § **23B.14.020**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.060 et seq.**

Group voting, §§ **23B.07.260**; **23B.10.040**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.110 et seq.**

Proxies, § **23B.07.220**

acceptance, § **23B.07.240**

Quorum, §§ **23B.07.250**; **23B.07.270**

Record date, § **23B.07.070**

Redeemed shares, § **23B.06.030**

Sale of assets, § **23B.12.020**

Trusts, § **23B.07.300**

Voting trusts, § **23B.07.300**

Waiver, notice, § **23B.07.060**

Articles of incorporation, § **23B.07.270**

Short title, § **23B.01.010**

Signatures, stock certificates, § **23B.06.250**

Significant business transactions, target corporations, § **23B.19.040**

Special meetings, director removal, § **23B.08.080**

Standard of care, liability, § **23B.08.310**

Standards of conduct, officers, § **23B.08.420**

State agencies, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

State departments, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

Statute of limitations, dissolution, § **23B.14.060**

Statutes

Construction, repeal of statute, § **23B.900.010**

Savings provisions, § **23B.900.010**

Subsidiary corporations

Dividends, deductions, business and occupations tax, § **82.04.4281**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.010 et seq.**

Target corporations, significant business transactions, § **23B.19.040**

Taxation, returns, failure to file, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.200**

Telecommunications

Conference calls, meetings, shareholders presence, § **23B.07.080**

Notice, § **23B.01.410**

Time, filing, § **23B.01.230**

Title of Act, § **23B.01.010**

Uncertificated securities, § **23B.06.250**

Uncertificated shares, § **23B.06.260**

Unissued shares, acquisition of its own shares, § **23B.06.310**

Venue

Judicial dissolution, § **23B.14.310**

Mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, § **23B.18.060**

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Voting agreements, shareholders, § **23B.07.310**

Voting trusts, shareholders, § **23B.07.300**

Waiver

Directors, notice, § **23B.08.230**

Penalty fees, § **23B.01.580**

Shareholders, notice, § **23B.07.060**

Waste, assets, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**

Written notice, § **23B.01.410**

CORPORATIONS SOLE

Generally, § **24.12.010 et seq.**

Annual reports, § **24.12.051 et seq.**

Formation under Act, § **24.12.045**

COSTS

Commodities, enforcement actions, § **21.30.120**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.310**

Limited partnerships, derivative actions, § **25.10.590**

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

COUNTIES

Administrative dissolution

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**

Granges, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

Business and occupation tax

Application of law, §§ **82.04.419; 82.04.600**

Credit, rural counties

Information help desk services, § **82.04.4484**

Information technology help desk services, § **82.04.4457**

Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

Exemption, § **82.04.419**

Printing materials, § **82.04.397**

Certificates of authority

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**

Granges, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

COUNTIES—Cont'd

- Computers, rural counties, business and occupation tax, credit
 - Help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
 - Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**
- Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Corporations, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**
- Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, § **24.12.060**
- Excise taxes
 - Sewage treatment facilities, application of law, § **82.04.2402**
- Exemptions
 - Business and occupation tax, printed materials, § **82.04.397**
- Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.24.130**
- Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, § **24.20.050**
- Granges, administrative dissolution, § **24.28.045**
- Labor and employment, business and occupation tax, credit, rural counties
 - Help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
 - Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**
- Printing materials, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.397**
- Rural areas
 - Business and occupation tax, credit
 - Help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
 - Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

CREDIT

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, § **19.182.005 et seq.**
- Nonprofit corporations, powers and duties, § **24.03.035**

CREDIT UNIONS

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.405**
- License fees, § **82.04.405**
- Registration of securities, exemptions, § **21.20.310**
- Securities, registration exemptions, § **21.20.310**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Evidence
 - Securities, tampering, § **21.20.400**
 - Tampering, securities, § **21.20.400**
- Guilty pleas, commodities, § **21.30.350**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**
- Partnerships, dissociation, § **25.05.225**
- Registration of security dealers revoked on conviction, § **21.20.110**

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION

- Securities, investigations and investigators, § **21.20.370**

CUMULATIVE VOTING

- Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.085**

INDEX

CUSTOMERS

Definitions, securities, § **21.20.005**

CUSTOMS HOUSE BROKERS

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

Exemptions, § **82.04.4268**

Raw milk, § **82.04.332**

Raw milk, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

DAMAGES

Securities, §§ **21.20.390; 21.20.430**

DAY CARE

Application of law, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.3395**

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2905**

Application of law, § **82.04.3395**

DEATH

Limited liability companies, contributions, § **25.15.195**

Limited partnerships, exercise of rights, § **25.10.430**

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

DEBENTURE COMPANIES

Definitions, § **21.20.705**

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Corporations, power to lend money or incur debt, § **23B.03.020**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Commodities, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Fish marketing associations, transfer of stock or membership certificates,
§ **24.36.140**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, powers, § **24.06.040**

Nonprofit corporations, powers, § **24.03.035**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

DEPOSITS

Limited liability companies, fees, § **25.15.805**

DERIVATIVE ACTION

Limited liability company, § **25.15.370 et seq.**

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

DIGITAL PRODUCTS

Defined, § **82.04.192**

Tax, § **82.04.257 et seq.**

DIRECTORS

Definitions

Commodities, § **21.30.010**

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

Corporations

Conflicting interest transaction, § **23B.08.700**

Indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Securities, § **21.20.005**

DIRECT SELLERS REPRESENTATIVE

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.423**

DISASTERS

Corporations, emergency powers, § **23B.03.030**

DISCOVERY

Limited partnerships, mergers, dissenting partners, § **25.10.950**

Partnerships, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**

Securities Act of Washington, § **21.20.380**

DISGORGEMENT

Commodities, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

Partnerships, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**

DISSENTER

Definitions

Corporations, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Limited partnerships, mergers, § **25.10.900**

DISTRICTS

Administrative dissolution

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**

Granges, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

Certificates of authority

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**

Granges, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**

INDEX

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Certificates of authority—Cont'd

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, § **24.20.050**

Granges, administrative dissolution, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**

Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

Definitions

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporation, § **24.03.005**

DOMESTIC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Definitions, § **25.10.010**

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS

Construction of terms to include, §§ **21.20.860; 23B.08.900; 23B.19.900**

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

Corporations, directors, § **23B.08.020**

Limited liability companies, members, § **25.15.055**

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.055**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Business and occupation tax

Exemptions, § **82.04.620**

Nonprofit organizations, § **82.04.4289**

Prescriptions, reselling, § **82.04.272**

Prescriptions

Business and occupation tax, reselling, § **82.04.272**

Reselling, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.272**

DRY BEANS

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

DRY PEAS

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

DUPLICATE ORIGINALS

Definitions, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

EASEMENTS

Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Foreign trade zones, §§ **24.46.010; 24.46.020**

Semiconductors, taxation, incentives, § **82.04.426**

Washington manufacturing services, §§ **24.50.005; 24.50.010**

EDUCATION

Corporations, donations, § **23B.03.020**

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.170**

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Business and occupation tax, application of law, § **82.04.600**

EFFECTIVE DATE OF NOTICE

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

ELECTIONS

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.150**

Directors, § **24.36.190 et seq.**

ELECTRICITY

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.216**

Cable television, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Cooperative associations, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Discrimination, attachments, telecommunications or television, § **23.86.400**

Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Taxation

Exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.216**

Telecommunications, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Television and radio, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

ELECTRONIC FILING

Corporations, secretary of state, § **23B.01.200**

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.007**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.007**

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS

Corporations, notice, § **23B.01.410**

Shares and shareholders, § **23B.01.420**

Definitions, § **23B.01.400**

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

Institutional funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

EMERGENCIES

Corporations, bylaws, § **23B.02.070**

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

International investment management services, § **82.04.293**

EMPLOYEE COOPERATIVE

Definitions, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

EMPLOYEE COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Generally, § **23.78.010 et seq.**

INDEX

EMPLOYEES

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, § **24.44.010**

ENERGY

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.216**

Definitions, taxation, § **82.04.216**

Efficient commercial equipment, tax credits, § **82.04.4493**

Taxation

Exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.216**

ENERGY FACILITIES

Tax credits, business and occupation tax

Direct service industrial customer, § **82.04.447**

ENGAGING IN BUSINESS

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.150**

ENGINEERS

Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

ENTITY

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

ENVIRONMENT

Business and occupation tax, remedial actions, § **82.04.2635**

Remedial actions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2635**

ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS

Corporations, stock, § **23B.06.210**

Securities, registration by qualification or coordination, § **21.20.250**

ETHICS

Commodities, § **21.30.350**

Securities, § **21.20.020**

EVENT OF DISASSOCIATION

Definitions, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

EVIDENCE

Burden of proof

Commodities

Exemptions or exceptions, § **21.30.220**

Joint and several liability, § **21.30.070**

Resale certificates, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.470**

Seller, business occupation tax, § **82.04.480**

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.160**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Limited liability companies, members interest, § 25.15.245
- Partnerships, dissenters rights, § 25.05.470
- Securities, tampering, § 21.20.400

EXCHANGE ACT

- Definitions, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

EXCISE TAXES

- Academic transcripts, exemptions, § 82.04.399
- Exemptions
 - Academic transcripts, § 82.04.399
 - Legal services for poor, § 82.04.635

EXECUTED BY AN OFFICER OF THE CORPORATION

- Definitions
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.005
 - Nonprofit corporations, § 24.03.005

EXECUTIONS

- Sales, limited liability companies, contributions, § 25.15.195

EXEMPTIONS

- Excise Taxes, this index
- Security transactions of mutual or cooperative associations, § 21.20.320
- Sheltered workshops, § 82.04.385 et seq.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § 82.04.610

EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4281

EXTRACTORS

- Business and occupation tax
 - Credits, § 82.04.440
 - Measurement, § 82.04.230
- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.100

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS

- Corporations, notice, § 23B.01.410

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

- Generally, § 19.182.005 et seq.

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

- Admission taxes, § 82.04.335
- Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.335

FAIR VALUE

- Definitions
 - Corporations, dissenting shareholders, § 23B.13.010
 - Limited partnerships, dissenting partners, mergers, § 25.10.900

INDEX

FEDERAL AID

Business and occupation tax, application of law, § 82.04.418

FEDERAL CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

Business and occupation tax, exemption, § 82.04.330

FIDUCIARIES

Partnerships, § 25.05.165

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Business and occupation tax, interest, deductions, § 82.04.4292 et seq.

Definitions

Commodities, § 21.30.010

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Registration, § 21.20.040

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

Commodities, brokerdealers, § 21.30.310

Corporations, § 23B.16.200

Nonprofit corporations, directors reliance, § 24.03.127

Registered securities, statements required during period of offering, § 21.20.270

FINES AND PENALTIES

Commodities, § 21.30.120 et seq.

Partnerships, privileges and immunities, § 25.05.120

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS

Business and occupation tax, application of law, § 82.04.419

FISH AND GAME

Assessments, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.360

Breach of contract, fish marketing associations, §§ 24.36.430; 24.36.440

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.260

Exemptions, § 82.04.4269

Measurement, § 82.04.230

Bylaws, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.130 et seq.

Canning, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.300

Cleaning, taxation, exemptions, § 82.04.2403

Combinations in restraint of trade, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.070

Commercial fishing, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.010 et seq.

Competition, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.070

Conflict of laws, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.080

Consolidation, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.090

Conspiracy, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.070

Contracts

Breach of contract, fish marketing associations, §§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450

Fish marketing associations, §§ 24.36.070; 24.36.400 et seq.

Damages

Fish marketing associations, contract, §§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450

Marketing association, §§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450

FISH AND GAME—Cont'd

- Fees, fish marketing associations, organization and membership fees, § 24.36.160
- Investments, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.330
- Manufacturers and manufacturing, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.300
- Merger and consolidation, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.090
- Monopolies and unfair trade, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.070
- Nonprofit associations, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.010 et seq.
- Packaging, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.300
- Powers and duties, fish marketing associations, §§ 24.36.300; 24.36.370 et seq.
- Prices, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.070
- Restraint of trade, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.070
- Salmon
 - Grants, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § 82.04.4339
 - Tax exemptions, business and occupation tax, grants, § 82.04.4339
- Storage, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.300
- Taxation
 - Exemptions, § 82.04.2403
- Warehouse receipts, fish marketing associations, § 24.36.390

FISHERY PRODUCTS

- Definitions, fish marketing, § 24.36.030

FISH MARKETING ACT

- Generally, § 24.36.010 et seq.
- Associations deemed nonprofit, § 24.36.040
- Short title, § 24.36.010

FISH MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

- Generally, § 24.36.010 et seq.
- Actions and proceedings, breach of marketing contract, §§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450
- Agents and agencies, association as agent for members, § 24.36.320
- Application of law, § 24.36.050
 - Securities Law, § 24.36.060
- Appraisal and appraisers, expulsion, members, § 24.36.290
- Assessments, levy, § 24.36.360
- Bonds, other corporations or associations, § 24.36.340
- Bylaws, § 24.36.130 et seq.
- Capital stock, other corporations or associations, § 24.36.340
- Certificate of membership
 - Limitation, § 24.36.140
 - Nonstock associations, § 24.36.260
- Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, § 24.36.070
- Compensation and salaries, directors, § 24.36.150
- Competition, monopolies and unfair trade, exemption, § 24.36.070
- Conflict of law, § 24.36.080
- Consolidation, § 24.36.090
- Contracts, § 24.36.400 et seq.
 - Breach of marketing contract, §§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450

INDEX

FISH MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

- Contracts, § **24.36.400 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Joint operations, other corporations or associations, § **24.36.400**
 - Marketing contracts, § **24.36.410**
 - Monopolies and unfair trade, exemption, § **24.36.070**
- Damages, breach of contract, §§ **24.36.440; 24.36.450**
- Debtors and creditors
 - Liability, members, § **24.36.260**
 - Power to incur debt, § **24.36.310**
- Definitions, § **24.36.030**
- Delegation of authority, executive committee, § **24.36.240**
- Directors
 - Compensation and duties, § **24.36.150**
 - Elections, § **24.36.190 et seq.**
 - Terms of office, § **24.36.230**
- Elections, directors, § **24.36.190 et seq.**
- Evidence, § **24.36.160**
- Executive committee, § **24.36.240**
- Facilities, use of associations facilities, § **24.36.380**
- Fees, organization and membership fees, § **24.36.160**
- Income, use of facilities by nonmembers, § **24.36.380**
- Injunctions, breach of contract, § **24.36.450**
- Investments, § **24.36.330**
- Joint operation with other corporations or associations, § **24.36.400**
- Landlord or lessor presumed to control products of lessees, § **24.36.460**
- Liability, indebtedness of association, members liability, § **24.36.270**
- Liquidated damages, breach of marketing contract, § **24.36.440**
- Loans, members, § **24.36.310**
- Marketing contracts, § **24.36.410**
- Meetings, members, § **24.36.280**
- Members, § **24.36.170**
 - Breach of contract, §§ **24.36.440; 24.36.450**
 - Expelled members, appraisal of property, § **24.36.290**
 - Fees, § **24.36.160**
 - Indebtedness of association, liability, § **24.36.270**
 - Limitations, § **24.36.140**
 - Marketing contracts, § **24.36.410**
 - Meetings, § **24.36.280**
 - Qualifications, § **24.36.250**
 - Voting rights, § **24.36.150**
- Merger and consolidation, § **24.36.090**
- Monopolies and unfair trade, exemption, § **24.36.070**
- Necessary and convenient powers, § **24.36.370**
- Nonmembers, use of associations facilities, § **24.36.380**
- Nonprofit associations, § **24.36.040**
- Nonstock associations, § **24.36.120**
 - Certificate of membership, § **24.36.260**

FISH MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

- Personal property, powers, § **24.36.350**
- Powers and duties, § **24.36.300 et seq.**
- Price fixing, exemption, § **24.36.070**
- Purpose, § **24.36.020**
- Quorum, directors or members, § **24.36.150**
- Real estate, powers, § **24.36.350**
- Receipts, warehouse receipts, § **24.36.390**
- Reserves, § **24.36.330**
- Restraint of trade, exemption, § **24.36.070**
- Securities Law, application, § **24.36.060**
- Shares and shareholders, §§ **24.36.100; 24.36.110; 24.36.250**
 - Dividends, § **24.36.160**
 - Nonstock associations, § **24.36.120**
 - Certificate of membership, § **24.36.260**
 - Other corporations or associations, § **24.36.390**
 - Qualifications, § **24.36.250**
 - Stock associations, §§ **24.36.100; 24.36.110**
 - Transfer of stock, § **24.36.140**
- Shipping, §§ **24.36.300; 24.36.390**
- Specific performance, breach of contract, § **24.36.450**
- Stock associations, §§ **24.36.100; 24.36.110**
- Terms of office, directors, § **24.36.230**
- Title to property
 - Products sold without taking title, § **24.36.430**
 - Sale by member to association, § **24.36.420**
- Voting rights, members, § **24.36.150**
- Warehouse receipts, § **24.36.390**

FOOD

- Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**
- Processing
 - Agricultural processing and marketing associations, §§ **24.34.010; 24.34.020**
 - Standards, § **24.34.020**
- Seafood, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4269**

FORECLOSURE

- Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**
- Partnerships, transfers, § **25.05.215**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- Generally, § **23B.15.010 et seq.**
- Actions and proceedings
 - Process, service of process, § **23B.15.100**
 - Service of process, § **23B.15.100**
 - Transacting business without certificate of authority, § **23B.15.020**
- Address, registered office or agent, § **23B.15.070 et seq.**

INDEX

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Agents and agencies, § **23B.15.100**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.375 et seq.**
 - Registered agents, § **23B.15.070 et seq.**
 - Service of process, § **23B.15.100**
- Amendments, certificates of authority, § **23B.15.040**
- Annual reports
 - Failure to file, revocation of certificate of authority, § **23B.15.300**
 - Incomplete reports, § **23B.01.570**
 - Notice, § **23B.01.510**
- Appeal and review, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.490**
- Application of law, § **23B.17.010 et seq.**
 - Colleges and universities, based in foreign countries, branch campuses, § **23B.15.050**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.010**
- Applications
 - Amended certificates of authority, § **23B.15.040**
 - Certificates of authority, § **23B.15.030**
- Articles of incorporation, fees, filing fees, § **23B.01.540**
- Authorization, certificate of authorization, § **23B.01.280**
- Business and occupation tax, application of law, § **82.04.423**
- Certificate of authorization, § **23B.01.280**
- Certificates of authority, § **23B.15.010 et seq.**
 - Amendments, § **23B.15.040**
 - Applications, § **23B.15.030**
 - Amended, § **23B.15.040**
 - Certificate of revocation, § **23B.15.310**
 - Corporate name, § **23B.15.060**
 - Filing of application, § **23B.15.030**
 - Insurance, filing, § **23B.15.032**
 - Issuance, § **23B.15.030**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.360 et seq.**
 - Notice, revocation, § **23B.15.310**
 - Privileges and immunities, § **23B.15.050**
 - Revocation, § **23B.15.300**
 - Notice, § **23B.15.310**
 - Transacting business without certificate of authority, § **23B.15.020**
- Change of name, amended certificates of authority, § **23B.15.040**
- Colleges and universities, foreign country based, branch campuses, application of law, § **23B.15.050**
- Confidential or privileged information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.480**
- Cooperative associations, § **23.86.370**
- Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**
- Definitions
 - Corporations, § **23B.01.400**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Definitions—Cont'd

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Documents, correction of erroneous documents, § **23B.01.240**

Erroneous documents, correction, § **23B.01.240**

Fees

Filing fees, articles of incorporation, § **23B.01.540**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.450 et seq.**

Fictitious names, § **23B.15.060**

Filing

Certificates of authority, applications, § **23B.15.030**

Failure to file required information, revocation of certificate of authority,
§ **23B.15.300**

Withdrawal from state, application, § **23B.15.200**

Fines and penalties

Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous
and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**

Transacting business without certificates of authority, § **23B.15.020**

Foreclosure, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, § **23B.18.020**

Interrogatories, secretary of state

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.465 et seq.**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.420 et seq.**

Legislature, reservation of power to regulate, § **23B.01.020**

Liability, transacting business without certificate of authority, § **23B.15.020**

Licenses and permits

Fees, §§ **23B.01.540; 23B.01.550**

Initial license, § **23B.01.540**

Notice, fees, § **23B.01.510**

Mail and mailing, certificate of authority, revocation notice, § **23B.15.300**

Merger and consolidation

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.233; 24.06.235; 24.06.405**

Names, § **23B.04.010**

Mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Names, §§ **23B.04.010 et seq.; 23B.15.060**

Change of name, § **23B.15.040**

Amended certificates of authority, § **23B.15.040**

Merger, § **23B.04.010**

Registration, § **23B.04.030**

Reservation, exclusive right, § **23B.04.020**

Nonadmitted foreign corporations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Notice

Agents, § **23B.15.100**

Annual report, § **23B.01.510**

Certificate of authority, revocation, § **23B.15.300**

Licenses and permits, fees, notice, § **23B.01.510**

Revocation, certificates of authority, §§ **23B.15.300; 23B.15.310**

INDEX

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Offices, § **23B.15.070 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.375 et seq.**

Powers and duties, §§ **23B.03.020; 23B.15.050**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.345**

Privileged information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.480**

Privileges and immunities, certificate of authority, § **23B.15.050**

Process, service of process, §§ **23B.15.100; 23B.15.200; 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Nonadmitted foreign corporations, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Withdrawal from state, § **23B.15.200**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.370**

Real estate, nonadmitted foreign corporations, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Registered agents, § **23B.15.070 et seq.**

Registration, name, § **23B.04.030**

Reports

Failure to file required reports

Penalty, § **23B.01.570**

Revocation of certificate of authority, § **23B.15.300**

Penalty, § **23B.01.570**

Revocation of certificate of authority, § **23B.15.300**

Reserved name, exclusive right, § **23B.04.020**

Rules and regulations

Legislature, reservation of power, § **23B.01.020**

State regulation, § **23B.15.050**

Secretary of state

Appeal and review, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.490**

Certificate of revocation, certificate of authority, § **23B.15.310**

Certificates of authority, applications, filing, § **23B.15.030**

Interrogatories, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.465 et seq.**

Powers and duties, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.485**

Service of process, § **23B.15.100**

State regulation, § **23B.15.050**

Stay of proceedings, transacting business without certificate of authority, § **23B.15.020**

Successor corporations, transacting business without certificate of authority, § **23B.15.020**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.010 et seq.**

Taxation, failure to file returns, certificate of authority, revocation, § **23B.15.300**

Title, § **23B.15.060**

Transacting business in state

Certificates of authority, § **23B.15.010 et seq.**

Definitions, § **23B.15.010**

Failure to obtain certificate of authority, § **23B.15.020**

Foreign countries university, branch campuses, § **23B.15.050**

Venue, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, § **23B.18.060**

Withdrawal from state, §§ **23B.15.200; 23B.15.300**

Filing of application, § **23B.15.200**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Withdrawal from state, §§ **23B.15.200; 23B.15.300**—Cont'd
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.415; 24.06.420**
- Nonprofit corporations, §§ **24.03.370; 24.03.375**
- Revocation, certificate of authority, § **23B.15.300**

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Business and occupation tax, international investment management services, § **82.04.290**
- Corporate power to engage in business, § **23B.03.020**
- International investment management services, § **82.04.293**
- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.290**
- Investments, international management services, § **82.04.293**
- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.290**

FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Generally, § **25.15.310 et seq.**

FOREIGN STATES

- Business and occupation tax, exemption, § **82.04.423**
- Commodities, cooperation, §§ **21.30.180; 21.30.810**
- Securities, subpoenas, § **21.20.380**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

- Application for permission to establish, operate and maintain foreign trade zones, § **24.46.020**
- Legislative finding, § **24.46.010**

FORMS

- Commodities, § **21.30.400**

FOUNDATIONS

- Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

FRANCHISES

- Application for registration
 - Contents
 - Filing, § **19.100.040**
 - Exceptions or exemptions
 - Burden of proof
 - Waivers of compliance void settlement release or waiver chapter as fundamental policy, § **19.100.220**
 - Franchise investment protection, § **19.100.010 et seq.**
 - Pendency of other proceedings tolls limitation of action, § **19.100.200**
 - Persons proposing to sell or lease business opportunity
 - Registration required
 - Application
 - renewal
 - denial, suspension, or revocation of registration, § **19.110.050**
 - Short title, § **19.100.940**

INDEX

FRANCHISES—Cont'd

Terms and conditions from negotiations, § **19.100.184**

FRATERNAL BUILDING CORPORATIONS

Generally, § **24.24.010 et seq.**

Administrative dissolution, governmental units, § **24.24.130**

Amending of articles of preexisting corporations, § **24.24.080**

Articles of incorporation, §§ **24.24.010; 24.24.020**

Board of directors, §§ **24.24.060; 24.24.070**

Bylaws, §§ **24.24.050; 24.24.060**

Capital stock, certificates, § **24.24.090**

Certificates and certification

Membership certificates, § **24.24.040**

Stock certificates, § **24.24.090**

Certificates of authority, revocation, governmental units, § **24.24.130**

Existing corporations, election of coverage under this Chapter, § **24.24.080**

Fees, § **24.24.100**

Articles of incorporation, filing fees, § **24.24.010**

License fees, exemption, § **24.24.110**

Filing, articles of incorporation, fees, § **24.24.010**

Forms, articles of incorporation, § **24.24.020**

Incorporators, § **24.24.010**

License fees, exemption, § **24.24.110**

Membership certificates, § **24.24.040**

Mortgages, powers, § **24.24.030**

Names, administrative dissolution, § **24.24.130**

Officers, §§ **24.24.060; 24.24.070**

Powers and duties, § **24.24.030**

Real estate, powers, § **24.24.030**

Reincorporation, § **24.24.080**

Taxation, exemption, § **24.24.110**

Trustees or directors, §§ **24.24.060; 24.24.070**

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

Generally, § **24.20.010 et seq.**

Administrative dissolution, governmental units, § **24.20.050**

Articles of incorporation, § **24.20.010**

Filing fees, § **24.20.020**

Certificates of authority, revocation, governmental units, § **24.20.050**

Exemption, license fee or other corporate tax, § **24.20.030**

Fees

Articles of incorporation, filing fees, § **24.20.020**

Exemption from license fees, § **24.20.030**

Filing fees, § **24.20.020**

Names, administrative dissolution, § **24.20.050**

Powers and duties, § **24.20.030**

Reincorporation, § **24.20.040**

Taxation, exemption, § **24.20.030**

FRAUD

- Business Opportunity Fraud Act, § **19.110.010 et seq.**
- Foreign limited liability companies, registration, § **25.15.330**
- Limited liability companies, foreign limited liability companies, registration,
§ **25.15.330**
- Registration, dealers, false statements, revocation, § **21.20.110**

FREIGHT FORWARDER

- Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4266**
- Taxation
 - Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4266**
 - Exemptions
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4266**

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

- Accommodation expenses, business and occupation tax deductions, § **82.04.4296**
- Business and occupation tax deduction, accommodation expenses, § **82.04.4296**

GAMBLING

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.285**
- Taxation, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.285**

GASOHOL

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**
 - Deductions, motor vehicle fuel tax, § **82.04.4334**
- Motor vehicle fuel tax, deductions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4334**

GENERAL PARTNER

- Definitions, limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

- Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, § **82.04.44525**

GIFT INSTRUMENT

- Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, § **24.44.010**

GIFTS

- Corporate power to make, § **23B.03.020**

GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES

- Generally, § **19.178.010 et seq.**

GOOD FAITH

- Commodities, application of law, § **21.30.150**

GOVERNANCE

- Board and advisory committees, § **24.03A.575**

GOVERNING BOARD

- Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, § **24.44.010**

INDEX

GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISION

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

GRANDFATHER RIGHTS

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.670**

GRANGES

Generally, § **24.28.010 et seq.**

Administrative dissolution, governmental units, § **24.28.045**

Application of law, § **24.28.030**

Authorized purposes, § **24.28.020**

Certificates of authority, revocation, governmental units, § **24.28.045**

Definitions, § **24.28.040**

Incorporation, § **24.28.010**

Purposes, § **24.28.020**

Rights and liabilities, § **24.28.030**

GROSS INCOME OF THE BUSINESS

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.080**

GROSS PROCEEDS OF SALES

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.070**

GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

Definitions

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.440**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

Partnerships, dissociation, § **25.05.225**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Ride sharing

Business and occupations tax, applicability, § **82.04.355**

Sheltered employment, tax exemption, § **82.04.385 et seq.**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTE

Business and occupation tax

Cleanup, § **82.04.263**

Environment, remedial action, § **82.04.2635**

Cleanup, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.263**

HEALTH CARE EXCHANGE

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.323**

HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

HEALTH CARE SERVICES CONTRACTS

Business and occupation tax, premiums and prepayments, exemptions,
§ **82.04.322**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Business and occupation tax, premiums and prepayments, exemptions,
§ 82.04.322

HEALTH OR SOCIAL WELFARE ORGANIZATION

Definitions, business and occupation taxes, § 82.04.431

HEALTH OR SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.431

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Ride sharing

Business and occupations tax, applicability, § 82.04.355

HEARING INSTRUMENTS

Limited liability companies, § 25.15.045

HEIRS

Definitions, securities, registration, § 21.35.005

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Bridges, business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving,
§ 82.04.280

Business and occupation tax

Building, repairing or improving, § 82.04.280

Corridors, tax exemptions, public private initiatives, § 82.04.416

Corridors, tax exemptions, public private initiatives

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.416

HISTORIC DOLLAR VALUE

Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, § 24.44.010

HOPS

Business and occupation tax

Application of law, § 82.04.337

Nonprofit associations and organizations, § 82.04.338

HORSE RACING

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.286

Exemptions, § 82.04.350

Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.350

Pari mutuel wagering

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.286

Taxation

Gross income, § 82.04.286

Taxation

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § 82.04.350

Parimutuel racing, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.286

HOSPICE CARE

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4289

INDEX

HOSPITALS

- Business and occupation tax
 - Nonprofit hospitals, § **82.04.260**
 - Patient handling, lifts, § **82.04.4485**
 - Refunds, § **82.04.4311**
- Nonprofit corporations, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**
- Patient handling, lifts, tax credits, § **82.04.4485**

HOUSING

- Business and occupation tax
 - Deductions, repair, maintenance and replacement expenses, § **82.04.4298**
 - Housing finance commission, exemption, § **82.04.408**
- Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.408**
- Finance commission, business and occupation tax, exemption, § **82.04.408**
- Taxation, business and occupation tax, exemption, § **82.04.408**

INACTIVE CORPORATIONS

- Definitions, licenses and permits, § **23B.01.530**

INCLUDES

- Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

INDEBTEDNESS

- Commodities, brokerdealers, § **21.30.300**
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**

INDEMNITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

- Corporations, directors, §§ **23B.03.020; 23B.08.500 et seq.**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, directors and officers, § **24.06.030**
- Nonprofit corporations, directors and officers, § **24.03.035**

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

- Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

- Commodities, § **21.30.220**

INDIVIDUAL

- Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

INJUNCTIONS

- Commodities, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**
- Discipline, § **21.30.350**
- Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.570**
- Limited liability companies, foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**
- Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, operation without license, § **25.10.550**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, § **24.06.040**

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Nonprofit corporations, ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, § **24.03.040**

Partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, operation without license, § **25.10.550**

INSOLVENCY AND LIQUIDATION

Commodities, § **21.30.350**

Registration of security dealers, revocation, § **21.20.110**

INSOLVENT

Definitions

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS

Commodities, records and recordation, § **21.30.340**

Limited liability companies, records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

INSURANCE

Application of law, Business Corporation Act, § **23B.03.010**

Articles of incorporation, certificate of authority, filing, § **23B.02.032**

Business and occupation tax

Exemption, § **82.04.320**

State officers and employees, medical and dental claims, § **82.04.4331**

Business Corporation Act, applicability of, § **23B.03.010**

Certificates of authority, filing

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.022**

Corporations, § **23B.01.202**

Certified health plans, business and occupation tax, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, § **82.04.322**

Dissolution, certificate of authority, corporations, filing, § **23B.14.392**

Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.320**

Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, filing, § **23B.15.032**

Fraternal benefit societies, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.370**

Liability insurance, partnerships, § **25.05.125**

Limited liability companies, professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Merger and consolidation, certificate of authority, corporations, filing, § **23B.04.035**

Nonprofit corporations, certificate of authority, filing, § **24.03.334**

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Registration, securities, exemption, § **21.20.310**

INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS AND SOLICITORS

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.320**

Life insurance

Business and occupation tax exemption, § **82.04.360**

Variable contracts, registration, § **21.20.037**

Registration, variable contracts, § **21.20.037**

Variable contracts, registration, § **21.20.037**

INDEX

INTEREST

Definitions

Corporations, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Limited partnerships, dissenting partners, mergers, § **25.10.900**

Partnerships, § **25.05.020**

Research and development, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**

INTERNAL CAPITAL ACCOUNT COOPERATIVES

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.090**

INTERNATIONAL BANKING FACILITY

Definitions, alien banks, § **82.04.315**

INTERNET

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.297**

Exemptions, § **82.04.424**

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.297**

Tax exemptions, § **82.04.424**

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.424**

INTERROGATORIES

Corporations, secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations,
§ **24.06.465 et seq.**

Nonprofit corporations, secretary of state, § **24.03.420 et seq.**

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

Fuel consumption, § **82.04.433**

INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVE

Definitions, registration, § **21.20.005**

INVESTMENT COUNSELORS

Registration, § **21.20.040**

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Definitions, § **82.04.293**

INVESTMENTS

Charities, international investment management services, § **82.04.293**

Collective investment funds, international management services, § **82.04.293**

Consulting, international investment management services, § **82.04.293**

Corporate power, § **23B.03.020**

Employee benefit plans, international investment management services,
§ **82.04.293**

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.330**

Franchise investment protection, § **19.100.010 et seq.**

Institutional funds, § **24.44.030 et seq.**

International investment management services, § **82.04.293**

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.290**

Managers and management, international investment management services,
§ **82.04.293**

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Mutual funds, international investment management services, § **82.04.293**

Portfolio management, international investment management services,
§ **82.04.293**

Research, international investment management services, § **82.04.293**

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Certificates and certification, representation, § **23B.06.250**

IRRIGATION

Cooperative associations, tariffs, § **23.86.410**

Nonprofit corporations, tariffs, § **24.06.610**

Tariffs

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.410**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.06.610**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.312**

Public utility tax, exemptions, § **82.04.312**

Tax exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.312**

Public utility tax, § **82.04.312**

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Commodities, § **21.30.070**

Corporations, preincorporation transactions, § **23B.02.040**

Partnerships, §§ **25.05.125; 25.05.135**

Securities, § **21.20.430**

Reporting violation liability, § **21.20.745**

JOINT VENTURES

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.035**

JUDGMENT CREDITORS

Limited liability companies, rights, § **25.15.255**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Limited liability companies, indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010 et seq.**

LABORATORIES

Public safety testing laboratories, business and occupation tax credit, services
and information provided to state, § **82.04.434**

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Commodities, cooperation, § **21.30.180**

LAWFUL BUSINESS

Definitions, cooperative associations, § **23.86.020**

LEASES

Corporations, assets, sale or lease of assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

INDEX

LEASES—Cont'd

- Nonprofit corporations
 - Assets, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**
 - Powers, § **24.03.035**

LEGISLATURE

- Corporations, reservation of power to regulate, § **23B.01.020**

LENDING BUSINESS

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4281**

LENTILS

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

LIBRARIES

- Business and occupation tax, application of law, § **82.04.600**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Business and occupation tax, royalties, § **82.04.2907**
- Credit unions, fees, § **82.04.405**
- Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

- Directors, adverse or pecuniary interest, commodities or securities, § **21.30.160**
- Officers and employees, adverse or pecuniary interest, commodities or securities, § **21.30.160**

LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES

- Limited liability companies, assignments, § **25.15.250**
- Partnerships, transfers, § **25.05.215**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Commodities, license suspension or revocation, § **21.30.350**
- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.303**
- Distributions, § **25.15.235**

LIMITATION OF PROSECUTIONS

- Commodities, § **21.30.140**
- Securities, §§ **21.20.400; 21.20.420**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Generally, § **25.15.005 et seq.**
- Accounts and accounting, transacting business, § **25.15.350**
- Actions and proceedings
 - Derivative actions, § **25.15.370 et seq.**
 - Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.340 et seq.**
 - Limitation of actions, § **25.15.303**
 - Merger and consolidation
 - Dissenters rights, § **25.15.475**
 - Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**
- Acts or omissions, indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**
- Acupuncture and acupuncturists, § **25.15.045**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Address

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.325**

Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Registered office, § **25.15.020**

Administrative dissolution, § **25.15.280 et seq.**

Admissions, members, § **25.15.115**

Agents and agencies, members, § **25.15.150**

Allocations

Distributions, § **25.15.205**

Profits and losses, § **25.15.200**

Amendments

Certificate of formation, § **25.15.075**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.395**

Fees, § **25.15.805**

Foreign limited liability company, registration, § **25.15.330**

Limited liability company agreements, § **25.15.165**

Orders of court, § **25.15.090**

Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Restated certificates, § **25.15.100**

Signatures, § **25.15.085**

Annual reports, § **25.15.105**

Application of law, § **25.15.800**

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.310**

Applications, foreign limited liability company

Amendments, § **25.15.330**

Registration, § **25.15.315**

Appraisal and appraisers, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment,
§§ **25.15.475; 25.15.480**

Approval, merger and consolidation, plans and specifications, § **25.15.400**

Articles of merger, § **25.15.395**

Filing, § **25.15.405**

Assets, distribution, § **25.15.300**

Assignment of interest, §§ **25.15.115; 25.15.245 et seq.**

Attorney fees

Derivative actions, § **25.15.385**

Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, § **25.15.480**

Banks and banking, transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), professional limited liability companies,
§ **25.15.045**

Books and papers, signatures, § **25.15.085**

Breach, contracts, § **25.15.140**

Managers and management, § **25.15.170**

Cancellation

Certificate of cancellation, fees, § **25.15.805**

Certificate of formation, § **25.15.080**

Signatures, § **25.15.085**

Foreign limited liability company, registration, § **25.15.335**

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

- Cash, contributions, § **25.15.190**
- Certificate of formation, § **25.15.070 et seq.**
 - Amendments, § **25.15.075**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.395**
- Cancellation, § **25.15.080**
- Signatures, § **25.15.085**
- Copies, § **25.15.135**
- Definitions, § **25.15.005**
- Evidence, filing, § **25.15.070**
- Fees, filing, § **25.15.805**
- Filing, §§ **25.15.070; 25.15.095**
- Merger and consolidation, amendments, § **25.15.395**
- Names, § **25.15.010**
- Orders of court, signatures, § **25.15.090**
- Restated, § **25.15.100**
- Signatures, §§ **25.15.070; 25.15.085**
 - Orders of court, § **25.15.090**
- Certificate of interest, § **25.15.245**
- Certificate of resignation, agent for service of process, § **25.15.020**
- Certificates and certification
 - Fees, § **25.15.805**
 - Foreign limited liability company
 - Address, changes, § **25.15.325**
 - Registration, § **25.15.320**
- Changes, registered office, address, § **25.15.020**
- Chiropractors, § **25.15.045**
- Claims, assets, distribution, § **25.15.300**
- Classification
 - Managers and management, § **25.15.165**
 - Members, § **25.15.120**
- Collection, fees, § **25.15.805**
- Complaints
 - Derivative actions, § **25.15.380**
 - Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**
- Compromise and settlement
 - Indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**
 - Transacting business, § **25.15.350**
- Conduct, indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**
- Consent
 - Agent for service of process, § **25.15.020**
 - Dissolution, § **25.15.270**
 - Foreign limited liability company, agent for service of process, § **25.15.325**
 - Members, § **25.15.120**
 - Names, use, § **25.15.010**
 - Registered name, § **25.15.015**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Contracts

- Amendments, § **25.15.165**
- Application of law, § **25.15.800**
- Assignments, § **25.15.250**
- Breach, managers, § **25.15.170**
- Contributions, § **25.15.195**
- Definitions, § **25.15.005**
- Disassociation, § **25.15.130**
- Distributions, § **25.15.215 et seq.**
- Elections, members, § **25.15.120**
- Executions, orders of court, § **25.15.090**
- Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.340**
- Indemnity, § **25.15.040**
- Managers and management, classification, § **25.15.165**
- Members, § **25.15.050**
 - Breach, § **25.15.140**
 - Classification, providing, § **25.15.120**
- Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**
- Transacting business, § **25.15.350**
- Contributions, § **25.15.190 et seq.**
 - Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Copies

- Fees, § **25.15.805**
- Foreign limited liability company, service of process, §§ **25.15.355; 25.15.360**
- Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Costs, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, § **25.15.480**

Counseling, § **25.15.045**

Damages

- Contributions, § **25.15.195**
- Distributions, § **25.15.235**
- Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.340**
- Indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**
- Managers and management, § **25.15.155**
 - Resignation, § **25.15.180**
- Piercing the veil, § **25.15.060**
- Winding up affairs, § **25.15.300**

Death, contributions, § **25.15.195**

Definitions, § **25.15.005**

Delivery, reports, § **25.15.105**

Dental hygienists, § **25.15.045**

Deposits, fees, § **25.15.805**

Derivative actions, § **25.15.370 et seq.**

Dieticians, § **25.15.045**

Disability, contributions, § **25.15.195**

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

- Dissolution, § **25.15.270 et seq.**
 - Administrative dissolution, § **25.15.280 et seq.**
 - Assets, distribution, § **25.15.300**
 - Certificate of cancellation, § **25.15.080**
 - Consent, § **25.15.270**
 - Judicial dissolution, § **25.15.275**
 - Limitation of actions, § **25.15.303**
 - Notice
 - Administrative dissolution, § **25.15.285**
 - Reinstatement, § **25.15.290**
 - Reinstatement, § **25.15.290**
 - Time, § **25.15.270**
 - Administrative dissolution, § **25.15.280**
 - Reinstatement, § **25.15.290**
 - Winding up affairs, §§ **25.15.295; 25.15.300**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.410**
- Distributions, § **25.15.215 et seq.**
 - Allocations, § **25.15.205**
 - Assets, § **25.15.300**
 - Event disassociation, § **25.15.220**
 - In kind, § **25.15.225**
 - Interim distributions, § **25.15.215**
 - Limitations, § **25.15.235**
 - Rights, § **25.15.230**
- Doing business without registration, § **25.15.340 et seq.**
- Domicile and residence, members, § **25.15.055**
- Effective date, certificate of formation, filing, § **25.15.070**
- Elections
 - Managers and management, §§ **25.15.150; 25.15.165**
 - Members, § **25.15.120**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.435 et seq.**
- Electronic transactions, filing, § **25.15.007**
- Events of disassociation, § **25.15.130**
 - Definitions, § **25.15.005**
 - Distributions, § **25.15.220**
 - Managers and management, § **25.15.185**
- Evidence
 - Certificate of formation, filing, § **25.15.070**
 - Members interest, § **25.15.245**
- Expenses and expenditures, derivative actions, § **25.15.385**
- Fees, § **25.15.805**
- Filing
 - Agent for service of process, § **25.15.020**
 - Articles of merger, §§ **25.15.395; 25.15.405**
 - Certificate of cancellation, § **25.15.080**
 - Certificate of formation, §§ **25.15.070; 25.15.095**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Filing—Cont'd

Electronic transactions, § **25.15.007**

Fees, § **25.15.805**

Registered name, § **25.15.015**

Reports, § **25.15.105**

Reserved name, § **25.15.015**

Restated certificate, § **25.15.100**

Finances, § **25.15.190 et seq.**

Financial statements and reports, § **25.15.135**

Dissenters rights, § **25.15.460**

Fines and penalties

Contributions, § **25.15.195**

Indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**

Managers and management, breach, § **25.15.170**

Forced sales, contributions, § **25.15.195**

Foreign limited liability companies, § **25.15.310 et seq.**

Actions and proceedings, doing business without registration, § **25.15.340 et seq.**

Address, § **25.15.325**

Agent for service of process, §§ **25.15.325; 25.15.360**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.415**

Registration, revocation or suspension, § **25.15.366**

Amendments, registration, § **25.15.330**

Application of law, § **25.15.310**

Applications, registration, § **25.15.315**

Amendments, § **25.15.330**

Cancellation, registration, § **25.15.335**

Certificates and certification, registration, § **25.15.320**

Complaints, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**

Consent, agent for service of process, § **25.15.325**

Copies, service of process, §§ **25.15.355; 25.15.360**

Damages, doing business without registration, § **25.15.340**

Definitions, § **25.15.005**

Doing business without registration, § **25.15.340 et seq.**

Filing

Address, change, § **25.15.325**

Registration, § **25.15.320**

amendments, § **25.15.330**

Fraud, registration, § **25.15.330**

Injunctions, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**

Mail and mailing, service of process, § **25.15.355**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.415**

Names, § **25.15.325**

Notice

Agent for service of process, address, change, § **25.15.325**

Registration, revocation or suspension, § **25.15.366**

Offices, § **25.15.325**

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Foreign limited liability companies, § **25.15.310 et seq.**—Cont'd

Process, §§ **25.15.325; 25.15.355; 25.15.360**

Agent for service of process, §§ **25.15.325; 25.15.360**

merger and consolidation, § **25.15.415**

Service of process, §§ **25.15.355; 25.15.360**

Records and recordation, service of process, § **25.15.355**

Registered name, § **25.15.015**

Registration, § **25.15.310 et seq.**

Agent for service of process, § **25.15.325**

Doing business without, § **25.15.340 et seq.**

Names, § **25.15.015**

Revocation or suspension, § **25.15.365**

notice, § **25.15.366**

Renewal, registered name, § **25.15.015**

Reports, § **25.15.105**

Resignation, agent for service of process, § **25.15.325**

Revocation or suspension, registration, § **25.15.365**

Notice, § **25.15.366**

Service of process, §§ **25.15.355; 25.15.360**

Signatures, § **25.15.085**

Forfeitures, contributions, § **25.15.195**

Fraud, foreign limited liability company, registration, § **25.15.330**

Good faith, records and reports, § **25.15.175**

Health care professionals, § **25.15.045**

Hearing aids, § **25.15.045**

Indebtedness, § **25.15.125**

Assets, distribution, § **25.15.300**

Piercing the veil, § **25.15.060**

Transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**

Independent contractors, transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Initial reports, § **25.15.105**

Injunctions, foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.345**

In kind distributions, § **25.15.225**

Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Insurance, professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Interest

Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.395**

Interim distributions, § **25.15.215**

Interstate commerce, transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Judgment creditors, rights, § **25.15.255**

Judgments and decrees, indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**

Judicial dissolution, § **25.15.275**

Jurisdiction

Merger and consolidation, dissenter rights, payment, § **25.15.475**

Orders of court, signatures, § **25.15.090**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Licenses and permits, professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Liens and incumbrances, assignments, § **25.15.250**

Limitation of actions, § **25.15.303**

Distributions, § **25.15.235**

Limitations

Distributions, § **25.15.235**

Indemnity, § **25.15.040**

Loans

Members or managers, § **25.15.035**

Transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Losses

Allocations, § **25.15.200**

Assignments, § **25.15.250**

Mail and mailing, foreign limited liability company, service of process,
§ **25.15.350**

Managers and management, § **25.15.150 et seq.**

Breach, limited liability company agreement, § **25.15.170**

Classification, § **25.15.165**

Damages, § **25.15.155**

Resignation, § **25.15.180**

Third parties, § **25.15.125**

Definitions, § **25.15.005**

Derivative actions, § **25.15.370 et seq.**

Disassociation, § **25.15.185**

Elections, §§ **25.15.150; 25.15.165**

Fines and penalties, breach, § **25.15.170**

Good faith, records or reports, § **25.15.175**

Indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**

Loans, § **25.15.035**

Meetings, § **25.15.165**

Transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Notice, meetings, § **25.15.165**

Powers and duties, §§ **25.15.035; 25.15.150; 25.15.160**

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Removal from office, § **25.15.150**

Resignation, § **25.15.180**

Successors, § **25.15.150**

Torts, liability, § **25.15.125**

Transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Massage operators and businesses, § **25.15.045**

Meetings

Managers and management, § **25.15.165**

Transacting business, § **25.15.350**

Members, § **25.15.115 et seq.**

Admission, § **25.15.115**

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

- Members, § 25.15.115 et seq.—Cont'd
 - Allocations, profits and losses, § 25.15.200
 - Assignment of interest, §§ 25.15.115; 25.15.245 et seq.
 - Breach, contracts, § 25.15.140
 - Certificate of interest, § 25.15.245
 - Classification, § 25.15.120
 - Contracts, § 25.15.050
 - Contributions, § 25.15.190 et seq.
 - Damages, § 25.15.155
 - Contributions, § 25.15.195
 - Third parties, § 25.15.125
 - Death, contributions, § 25.15.195
 - Definitions, § 25.15.005
 - Derivative actions, § 25.15.370 et seq.
 - Disability, contributions, § 25.15.195
 - Disassociation, § 25.15.130
 - Distributions, § 25.15.215 et seq.
 - Allocations, § 25.15.205
 - Domicile and residence, § 25.15.055
 - Elections, § 25.15.120
 - Fines and penalties, breach, § 25.15.140
 - Good faith, reports or records, § 25.15.175
 - Indemnity, limitations, § 25.15.040
 - Interest
 - Assignment of interest, § 25.15.115
 - Definitions, § 25.15.005
 - Loans, § 25.15.035
 - Meetings, transacting business, § 25.15.350
 - Piercing the veil, § 25.15.060
 - Powers and duties, §§ 25.15.035; 25.15.160
 - Professional limited liability company, § 25.15.045
 - Profits and losses, allocations, § 25.15.200
 - Torts, liability, § 25.15.125
 - Transacting business, § 25.15.350
- Merger and consolidation, § 25.15.395 et seq.
 - Certificate of cancellation, § 25.15.080
 - Limited partnerships, § 25.10.810
 - Signatures, § 25.15.085
- Midwives, § 25.15.045
- Misconduct, indemnity, limitations, § 25.15.040
- Money, contributions, § 25.15.190
- Mortgages, transacting business, § 25.15.350
- Names, § 25.15.010
 - Fees, § 25.15.805
 - Foreign limited liability company, § 25.15.325
 - Merger and consolidation, § 25.15.395

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Names, § **25.15.010**—Cont'd

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Reserved names, § **25.15.015**

Fees, § **25.15.805**

Signatures, § **25.15.085**

Naturopaths, § **25.15.045**

Nonresidents, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, § **25.15.475**

Notice

Agent for service of process, address, changes, § **25.15.020**

Dissolution

Administrative dissolution, § **25.15.285**

Reinstatement, § **25.15.290**

Managers and management, meetings, § **25.15.165**

Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, § **25.15.435 et seq.**

Reinstatement, § **25.15.290**

Reserved name, transfers, § **25.15.015**

Nurses, § **25.15.045**

Nutrition and nutritionists, § **25.15.045**

Ocularists, § **25.15.045**

Offices

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.325**

Registered office, § **25.15.020**

Transacting businesses, § **25.15.350**

Opticians, § **25.15.045**

Optometrists, § **25.15.045**

Orders of court, signatures, § **25.15.090**

Osteopaths, § **25.15.045**

Parties

Derivative actions, § **25.15.375**

Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, § **25.15.475**

Pending actions, merger and consolidation, § **25.15.410**

Personal property

Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.410**

Transacting business, ownership, § **25.15.350**

Petitions

Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, § **25.15.475**

Signatures, orders of court, § **25.15.090**

Pharmacists, § **25.15.045**

Physicians and surgeons, § **25.15.045**

Piercing the veil, § **25.15.060**

Plaintiffs, derivative actions, § **25.15.375**

Plans and specifications, merger and consolidation, § **25.15.395 et seq.**

Podiatric medicine and surgery, § **25.15.045**

Powers and duties, § **25.15.030**

Managers or members, §§ **25.15.150; 25.15.160**

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Process

Agent for service of process, §§ **25.15.020; 25.15.025**

Foreign limited liability company, §§ **25.15.325; 25.15.360**
merger and consolidation, § **25.15.415**

Fees, § **25.15.805**

Records and recordation, § **25.15.025**

Service of process, § **25.15.025**

Foreign limited liability company, §§ **25.15.355; 25.15.360**

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

Definitions, § **25.15.005**

Professional services, definitions, § **25.15.005**

Profits

Allocations, § **25.15.200**

Assignments, § **25.15.250**

Promissory note, contributions, § **25.15.190**

Property, contributions, § **25.15.190**

Psychologists and psychology, § **25.15.045**

Real estate

Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.410**

Transacting business, ownership, § **25.15.350**

Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**

Foreign limited liability company, service of process, § **25.15.355**

Good faith, § **25.15.175**

Process, § **25.15.025**

Signatures, § **25.15.085**

Registered office or agent, § **25.15.020**

Registration

Doing business without, § **25.15.340 et seq.**

Reinstatement, dissolution, § **25.15.290 et seq.**

Removal from office, managers and management, § **25.15.150**

Renewal, foreign limited liability company, registered name, § **25.15.015**

Reports, § **25.15.105**

Good faith, § **25.15.175**

Resignation

Agent for service of process, § **25.15.020**

Managers and management, § **25.15.180**

Respiratory care practitioners, § **25.15.045**

Restated certificates, § **25.15.100**

Restatement, fees, § **25.15.805**

Revocation or suspension, foreign limited liability company, registration,
§ **25.15.365**

Notice, § **25.15.366**

Rights

Assignments, § **25.15.260**

Distributions, § **25.15.230**

Judgment creditors, § **25.15.255**

Rules and regulations, adoption, § **25.15.810**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Sales, forced sales, contributions, § 25.15.195

Schedule, fees, § 25.15.805

Services, contributions, § 25.15.190

Signatures

 Certificate of formation, § 25.15.070

 Documents, § 25.15.085

 Orders of court, § 25.15.090

Solicitations, transacting business, § 25.15.350

Statements, § 25.15.135

 Merger and consolidation, § 25.15.405

Statutes, construction, § 25.15.800

Successors

 Managers and management, § 25.15.150

 Registered agent, § 25.15.020

Tax returns, copies, § 25.15.135

Time

 Certificate of cancellation, § 25.15.080

 Certificate of formation, filing, § 25.15.070

 Effective date, § 25.15.900

 Merger and consolidation, § 25.15.395

 Notice, § 25.15.435

 Reinstatement, § 25.15.290

 Reports, delivery, § 25.15.105

Title to property, merger and consolidation, § 25.15.410

Torts, § 25.15.125

Transfers

 Dissenters rights, merger and consolidation, §§ 25.15.455; 25.15.465

 Reserved name, § 25.15.015

Venue, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, § 25.15.475

Written instruments, § 25.15.135

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTEREST

Definitions, § 25.15.005

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

Generally, § 25.10.010 et seq.

LIS PENDENS

Limited liability companies, merger and consolidation, § 25.15.410

LOANS

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4281

Limited liability companies

 Members or managers, § 25.15.035

 Transacting business, § 25.15.350

Limited partnerships, loans, partners, § 25.10.070

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, directors or officers, § 24.06.165

Partnerships, §§ 25.05.150; 25.05.165

INDEX

LONG TERM CARE

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2908**

MAGAZINES

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

MAIL AND MAILING

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, delivery charges, direct mail,
§ **82.04.4272**

Delivery charges, direct mail, tax exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4272**

Tax exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4272**

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, § **24.44.010 et seq.**

Application of law, § **24.44.070**

Appreciation, appropriations, § **24.44.020**

Common fund, § **24.44.030**

Consent of donor, investments, § **24.44.060**

Cy pres doctrine, § **24.44.060**

Definitions, § **24.44.010**

Delegation of management, § **24.44.040**

Donor, consent, investments, § **24.44.060**

Governing board, authority, § **24.44.020 et seq.**

Investment authority, § **24.44.030**

Pooled fund, § **24.44.030**

Property, investments authorized, § **24.44.030**

Restricted investments, § **24.44.060**

Severability, § **24.44.900**

Standard of conduct, § **24.44.050**

Statutory construction, § **24.44.070**

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

Definitions, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

International investment management services, § **82.04.293**

Investments, international management services, § **82.04.293**

Partnerships, § **25.05.150**

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

MANDAMUS

Commodities, § **21.30.130**

Securities, § **21.20.390**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Biomass fuel

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

Tax deductions, § **82.04.4335**

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.110; 82.04.120**

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.300**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING—Cont'd

- Foreign activities, business and occupation tax deduction, § **82.04.4295**
- Foreign trade zones, §§ **24.46.010; 24.46.020**
- Gasohol, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**
- Semiconductors, sales tax
 - Application of law, § **82.04.426**
- Solar energy, taxation, § **82.04.294**
- Credits, § **82.04.440**
- Wood biomass fuel
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**
 - Tax deductions, § **82.04.4335**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING, SEMICONDUCTORS

- Tax credits
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.448**

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Fish, § **24.36.010 et seq.**

MARKET VALUE

- Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

- Generally, § **23.90.010 et seq.**

MASSAGE OPERATORS AND BUSINESSES

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

MASS TRANSIT

- Business and occupation tax, terminals, building or improving, § **82.04.280**
- Terminals, business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**

MEANS

- Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

MEATS

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**
- Deductions, § **82.04.4336**
- Tax deductions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4336**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, research, § **82.04.4263**
- Research
 - Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4263**

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- Commodities, licenses and permits, § **21.30.350**
- Limited partnerships, exercise of rights, § **25.10.430**

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

- Cooperatives, § **23.86.200 et seq.**
- Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.090**

INDEX

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION—Cont'd

Partnerships, § 25.05.370 et seq.

Dissenters rights, § 25.05.420 et seq.

MERGERS

Generally, §§ 23B.11A.010; 23B.11A.030

Approval of plan, § 23B.11A.040

Articles, § 23B.11A.060

Between subsidiaries, § 23B.11A.050

Effect, § 23B.11A.070

Holding company reorganization, § 23B.11A.090

Merger, § 23B.11A.020

Mergers and consolidation, this index

Parent and subsidiary, § 23B.11A.050

Share exchanges, § 23B.11A.020

Voting on plan

Separate voting groups, § 23B.11A.041

Without approval of plan

Tender offer, § 23B.11A.045

MIDWIVES

Limited liability companies, § 25.15.045

MILITARY FORCES

Voluntary aid associations, business and occupation tax exemption, § 82.04.380

MINES AND MINERALS

Business and occupation tax, measurement, § 82.04.230

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS

Abuse of authority, dissolution proceedings, § 24.06.285

Actions and proceedings

Amendment of articles of incorporation, effect, § 24.06.205

Dissenting shareholders, payment of stocks fair value, §§ 24.06.250;
24.06.255

Dissolution proceedings, § 24.06.285 et seq.

Existing liabilities, corporations organized under this Chapter, § 24.06.905

Indemnification of directors and officers, § 24.06.030

Injunction, defense of ultra vires, § 24.06.040

Liquidation proceedings, § 24.06.300 et seq.

Power to sue and be sued, § 24.06.030

Service of process, § 24.06.060

Foreign corporations, §§ 24.06.390; 24.06.395

Survival of actions after dissolution, § 24.06.335

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § 24.06.515

Address, registered office and registered agent, § 24.06.050

Change, § 24.06.055

Foreign corporations, § 24.06.380

Foreign corporations, §§ 24.06.375; 24.06.380

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Administrative dissolution, § **24.06.290**
 - Governmental units, § **24.06.293**
- Agents and agencies
 - Indemnification, § **24.06.030**
 - Registered agents, § **24.06.050**
 - Change, § **24.06.055**
 - Failure to appoint or maintain, dissolution, § **24.06.290**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.375 et seq.**
 - Service of process, § **24.06.060**
 - Foreign corporations, §§ **24.06.390; 24.06.395**
- Amendments, articles of incorporation, § **24.06.185 et seq.**
- Annual reports, §§ **24.06.440; 24.06.445**
 - Failure to file
 - Dissolution, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
 - Filing requirement, § **24.06.915**
 - Penalty, § **24.06.465**
- Appeal and review, secretary of state, decisions, § **24.06.490**
- Application of law, §§ **24.06.010; 24.06.032**
 - Existing liabilities, organization under this Chapter, § **24.06.905**
 - Reorganization, corporations organized under other statute, § **24.06.525**
- Appraisal and appraisers, fair value of stock, dissenting shareholders, § **24.06.250**
- Articles of dissolution, §§ **24.06.275; 24.06.280**
- Articles of incorporation, §§ **24.06.025; 24.06.170**
 - Amendment, § **24.06.185 et seq.**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.400**
 - Authorized shares, § **24.06.070**
 - Contents, § **24.06.025**
 - Filing, §§ **24.06.170; 24.06.175**
 - Foreign corporations, amendment, § **24.06.400**
 - Fraud, dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.285**
 - Preemptive rights of shareholders to acquire unissued shares, § **24.06.090**
 - Restated articles, § **24.06.207**
 - Shares and shareholders, § **24.06.070**
 - Voting of members or shareholders, greater proportion of votes than required by law, § **24.06.500**
- Articles of merger or consolidation, § **24.06.225**
- Attachments, telecommunications or television, discrimination, § **24.06.600**
- Authority, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § **24.06.515**
- Authorized purposes, § **24.06.015**
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), receivers, § **24.06.310**
- Books and records of account, § **24.06.160**
- Bylaws, § **24.06.095**
- Cable television, attachments, discrimination, § **24.06.600**
- Capacity or powers, lacking, validity of acts or conveyances, § **24.06.040**
- Certificate of authority
 - Revocation, governmental units, § **24.06.293**

INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Certificate of incorporation, § **24.06.180**
- Certificates and certification
 - Evidence, certificates and certified copies, § **24.06.495**
 - Foreign corporations, withdrawal certificate, §§ **24.06.415; 24.06.420**
 - Merger or consolidation, § **24.06.225**
 - Shares and shareholders, § **24.06.080**
- Certified copies
 - Evidence, § **24.06.495**
 - Fees, § **24.06.455**
- Change of name, foreign corporations, § **24.06.355**
- Citation of act, § **24.06.900**
- Civil or criminal liability, enactment of chapter, § **24.06.905**
- Classes of shares, § **24.06.070**
 - Voting, § **24.06.120**
- Classification of members, § **24.06.065**
- Committees, appointment by board of directors, § **24.06.145**
- Confidential or privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.06.480**
- Contracts
 - Power to make contracts, § **24.06.030**
 - Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, § **24.06.040**
- Copies of documents
 - Evidence, § **24.06.495**
 - Fees, § **24.06.455**
- Costs, dissenting shareholders, proceedings to determine value of stock, § **24.06.250**
- Counties, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**
- Cumulative voting, § **24.06.110**
- Debtors and creditors
 - Dissolution proceedings, priority of claims, § **24.06.265**
 - Lending money or incurring debt, powers, § **24.06.030**
 - Liability, shareholders, § **24.06.085**
 - Liquidation, filing of claims, § **24.06.315**
 - Power to lend money or incur debt, § **24.06.030**
 - Shareholders liability, § **24.06.085**
 - Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § **24.06.515**
- Deeds and conveyances, § **24.06.030**
- Default, subscription for shares, § **24.06.070**
- Defense of ultra vires, § **24.06.040**
- Definitions, § **24.06.005**
- Delegation of authority, directors, appointment of committees, § **24.06.145**
- Delinquencies or omissions, administrative dissolution, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
- Directors, § **24.06.125 et seq.**
 - Committees, appointment, powers, § **24.06.145**
 - Delegation of authority, committees, § **24.06.145**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Directors, § **24.06.125 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Election, § **24.06.130**
 - Ex officio members, officers, § **24.06.155**
 - Indemnification, § **24.06.030**
 - Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, § **24.06.470**
 - Liability, § **24.06.153**
 - Loans, § **24.06.165**
 - Management of corporation, § **24.06.125**
 - Meetings, § **24.06.150**
 - Action taken without meeting, § **24.06.510**
 - Organizational meeting, § **24.06.180**
 - Merger and consolidation, resolution, § **24.06.220**
 - Notice, waiver, § **24.06.505**
 - Number, § **24.06.130**
 - Organizational meeting, § **24.06.180**
 - Quorum, § **24.06.140**
 - Removal from office, § **24.06.130**
 - Resolutions, dissolution, § **24.06.260**
 - Standard of care, § **24.06.153**
 - Vacancy, § **24.06.135**
 - Waiver, notice requirements, § **24.06.505**
- Disclosure, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.06.480**
- Discrimination, telecommunications or television, attachments, § **24.06.600**
- Dismissal and nonsuit, liquidation proceedings, § **24.06.320**
- Disposition of assets, § **24.06.240 et seq.**
- Dissenting members or shareholders, rights, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
- Dissolution, § **24.06.260 et seq.**
 - Actions and proceedings, survival of actions, § **24.06.335**
 - Administrative dissolution, § **24.06.290**
 - Governmental units, § **24.06.293**
 - Annual report, failure to file, § **24.06.290**
 - Articles of dissolution, §§ **24.06.275; 24.06.280**
 - Attorney general, action for involuntary dissolution initiated, § **24.06.295**
 - Claims, priority of distribution, § **24.06.265**
 - Court action, §§ **24.06.285; 24.06.300**
 - Creditors claims, filing, § **24.06.315**
 - Debtors and creditors, filing of claims, § **24.06.315**
 - Decree, §§ **24.06.325; 24.06.330**
 - Delinquencies or omissions, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
 - Discontinuance of proceedings, § **24.06.320**
 - Distribution of assets, § **24.06.265**
 - Extension of period of corporate existence, § **24.06.335**
 - Filing
 - Articles of dissolution, § **24.06.280**
 - Creditors claims, § **24.06.315**
 - Decree of dissolution, § **24.06.330**

INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Dissolution, § **24.06.260 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Governmental units, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
 - Grounds, §§ **24.06.285; 24.06.290**
 - Jurisdiction, § **24.06.300**
 - Meetings, § **24.06.100**
 - Notice, administrative dissolution, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
 - Priority of claims, § **24.06.265**
 - Process, § **24.06.295**
 - Receivers and receivership, appointment, §§ **24.06.305; 24.06.310**
 - Registered office and registered agent, failure to appoint or maintain, § **24.06.290**
 - Reinstatement, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
 - Administrative dissolution, § **24.06.915**
 - Revocation of action, § **24.06.270**
 - Survival of remedies after dissolution, § **24.06.335**
 - Venue, § **24.06.295**
 - Voluntary dissolution, § **24.06.260 et seq.**
 - Revocation, § **24.06.270**
- Distribution of assets, dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.265**
- Districts, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Documents, filing, fees, § **24.06.450 et seq.**
- Domestic corporations, applicability of provisions relating to, § **24.06.010**
- Elections, § **24.06.110 et seq.**
 - Application of law, § **24.06.032**
 - Directors, § **24.06.130**
 - Dissolution, approval, § **24.06.260**
 - Greater voting requirements than required by law, § **24.06.500**
- Evidence, certificates and certified copies, § **24.06.495**
- Exceeding authority, dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.285**
- Exchanges, dissenting shareholders, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
- Exclusive use of name, § **24.06.046**
- Expenses and expenditures
 - Dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, § **24.06.250**
 - Indemnification of directors and officers, § **24.06.030**
- Extension of time, corporate existence, § **24.06.335**
- Fair value of stock, dissenting shareholders, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
- Fees, §§ **24.06.450 et seq.; 24.06.520**
 - Disposition, § **24.06.460**
- Filing
 - Annual reports, § **24.06.445**
 - Notice, § **24.06.915**
 - Articles of amendment, § **24.06.200**
 - Articles of incorporation, §§ **24.06.170; 24.06.175**
 - Certificates of authority, insurance, § **24.06.367**
 - Delinquencies or omissions, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.290**
 - Fees, § **24.06.450**
 - Liquidation, creditors claims, § **24.06.315**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties

Indemnification of directors and officers, § **24.06.030**

Interrogatories required by secretary of state, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**

Reports, failure to file, § **24.06.465**

Foreign corporations, § **24.06.340 et seq.**

Admission, § **24.06.340**

Agents, registered agents, § **24.06.375 et seq.**

Amended certificate of authority, application, § **24.06.410**

Amendment of articles, § **24.06.400**

Annual report, §§ **24.06.440; 24.06.445**

Application of law, §§ **24.06.010; 24.06.340**

Articles of incorporation, amendment, § **24.06.400**

Certificate of authority, § **24.06.360 et seq.**

Amendment, § **24.06.410**

Operating without certificate, § **24.06.435**

Revocation, §§ **24.06.425; 24.06.430**

Certificate of withdrawal, §§ **24.06.415; 24.06.420**

Definitions, § **24.06.005**

Fees, § **24.06.450 et seq.**

Filing

Annual reports, § **24.06.445**

Certificate of authority, application, § **24.06.365**

revocation, § **24.06.430**

Fees, § **24.06.450**

Merger, § **24.06.405**

Withdrawal certificate, § **24.06.420**

Interrogatories, secretary of state, § **24.06.465 et seq.**

Liability, transacting business without certificate of authority, § **24.06.435**

Merger, § **24.06.405**

Domestic and foreign corporations, §§ **24.06.233; 24.06.235**

Name, §§ **24.06.350; 24.06.355**

Powers and duties, § **24.06.345**

Process, service of process, §§ **24.06.390; 24.06.395**

Registered offices and registered agents, § **24.06.375 et seq.**

Reports, annual reports, §§ **24.06.440; 24.06.445**

Revocation of certificate of authority, §§ **24.06.425; 24.06.430**

Secretary of state

Fees, § **24.06.450 et seq.**

Interrogatories, § **24.06.465 et seq.**

Service of process, § **24.06.395**

Termination of business within state, §§ **24.06.415; 24.06.420**

Unauthorized transaction of business within state, § **24.06.435**

Withdrawal, §§ **24.06.415; 24.06.420**

Forfeitures, subscription for shares, § **24.06.070**

Fraud, articles of incorporation, dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.285**

Hearings, liquidation of assets, § **24.06.305**

INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Incorporators, § **24.06.020**
- Indemnification, directors and officers, § **24.06.030**
- Injunctions, ultra vires, unauthorized acts, § **24.06.040**
- Insolvency and liquidation, § **24.06.300 et seq.**
 - Creditors claims, filing, § **24.06.315**
 - Decree of dissolution, §§ **24.06.325; 24.06.330**
 - Discontinuance, § **24.06.320**
 - Jurisdiction, § **24.06.300**
 - Procedure, § **24.06.305**
 - Receivers, §§ **24.06.305; 24.06.310**
 - Survival of actions, § **24.06.335**
- Insurance, certificates of authority, filing, § **24.06.367**
- Interrogatories, secretary of state, § **24.06.475**
 - Confidential or privileged information, § **24.06.480**
 - Fines and penalties, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**
- Issuance of shares, § **24.06.070**
- Joint and several liability of persons assuming to act as corporation, § **24.06.515**
- Judgments and decrees
 - Dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, § **24.06.250**
 - Dissolution, §§ **24.06.325; 24.06.330**
 - Indemnification of directors and officers, § **24.06.030**
- Jurisdiction, liquidation and dissolution of corporations, § **24.06.300**
- Liability
 - Directors, § **24.06.153**
 - Existing liabilities, corporations organized under this Chapter, § **24.06.905**
 - Indemnification of directors and officers, § **24.06.030**
 - Loans to directors or officers, § **24.06.165**
 - Shareholders, § **24.06.085**
 - Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, § **24.06.515**
- Loans to directors or officers, § **24.06.165**
- Mail and mailing
 - Meetings of members or shareholders, notice, § **24.06.105**
 - Voting of members or shareholders, § **24.06.110**
- Meetings
 - Action taken without meeting, § **24.06.510**
 - Consent to action taken without meeting, § **24.06.510**
 - Members or shareholders, §§ **24.06.100; 24.06.105**
 - Organizational meeting, § **24.06.180**
- Members and membership, § **24.06.065**
 - Classes of members, voting, § **24.06.120**
 - Dissenting members, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
 - Dissolution, approval, § **24.06.260**
 - Examination of books and records, § **24.06.160**
- Meetings
 - Action taken without meeting, § **24.06.510**
 - Notice, § **24.06.105**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Members and membership, § **24.06.065**—Cont'd
 - Merger and consolidation, approval, § **24.06.220**
 - Notice
 - Meetings, § **24.06.105**
 - Waiver, § **24.06.505**
 - Proxies, § **24.06.110**
 - Quorum, § **24.06.115**
 - Voting
 - Greater voting requirements than required by law, § **24.06.500**
 - Rights, § **24.06.110 et seq.**
 - Waiver, notice requirements, § **24.06.505**
- Merger and consolidation, § **24.06.210 et seq.**
 - Dissenting shareholders, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
 - Foreign and domestic corporations, §§ **24.06.233; 24.06.235**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.405**
- Municipalities, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Names, § **24.06.045 et seq.**
 - Administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
 - Exclusive use, § **24.06.046**
 - Foreign corporations, §§ **24.06.350; 24.06.355**
 - Insurance, certificates of authority, filing, § **24.06.367**
 - Registration, § **24.06.047**
 - Renewal, § **24.06.048**
- Necessary or convenient powers, authority, § **24.06.030**
- Nonprofit status, § **24.06.035**
- Notice
 - Administrative dissolution, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
 - Annual reports, filing requirements, § **24.06.915**
 - Meetings of members or shareholders, § **24.06.105**
 - Merger and consolidation, voting, § **24.06.220**
 - Service of process, § **24.06.060**
 - Foreign corporations, §§ **24.06.390; 24.06.395**
 - Waiver, shareholders or directors, § **24.06.505**
- Officers and employees, § **24.06.155**
 - Indemnification, § **24.06.030**
 - Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, § **24.06.470**
 - Loans, § **24.06.165**
- Offices, registered office, § **24.06.050**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.375 et seq.**
- Omissions or delinquencies, administrative dissolution, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
- Organization, § **24.06.020**
- Organizational meeting, § **24.06.180**
- Par value, shares, § **24.06.075**
- Personal property
 - Power to purchase or lease, § **24.06.030**
 - Sale of assets, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Plans and specifications, mergers, § **24.06.210 et seq.**
- Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Powers and duties, § **24.06.030**
 - Committees, § **24.06.145**
 - Defense of ultra vires, § **24.06.040**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.345**
 - Receivers, liquidation proceedings, § **24.06.305**
 - Secretary of state, § **24.06.485**
- President, § **24.06.155**
- Priorities and preferences, dissolution proceedings, distribution of assets, § **24.06.265**
- Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.06.480**
- Privileges and immunities, directors or officers, § **24.06.035**
- Process, § **24.06.060**
 - Dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.295**
 - Foreign corporations, §§ **24.06.390; 24.06.395**
- Profit, prohibited from business of, § **24.06.035**
- Property, sale of assets, § **24.06.240 et seq.**
- Proxies, § **24.06.110**
- Purposes, § **24.06.015**
- Quorum, § **24.06.115**
 - Directors, § **24.06.140**
- Real estate
 - Power to purchase or lease, § **24.06.030**
 - Sale of assets, § **24.06.240 et seq.**
- Receivers and receivership, liquidation, §§ **24.06.305; 24.06.310**
- Records and recordation, § **24.06.160**
- Registered office, § **24.06.050**
 - Change, § **24.06.055**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.380**
 - Failure to appoint or maintain, dissolution, § **24.06.290**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.375 et seq.**
- Registration, name, § **24.06.047**
 - Renewal, § **24.06.048**
- Reimbursement, indemnification of directors and officers, § **24.06.030**
- Reinstatement, § **24.06.520**
 - Administrative dissolution, §§ **24.06.290; 24.06.915**
 - Failure to file annual report, § **24.06.915**
- Renewal
 - Corporate existence, § **24.06.520**
 - Name registration, § **24.06.048**
- Reorganization, § **24.06.525**
- Reports
 - Fines and penalties, § **24.06.465**
- Reserved name, exclusive right, § **24.06.045**
- Restatement, articles of incorporation, § **24.06.207**
- Revocation, voluntary dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.270**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Rules and regulations, § **24.06.485**
- Sale, lease, etc., assets of corporation, § **24.06.240**
- Secretary of state
 - Agent of corporation for service of process, § **24.06.060**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.06.395**
- Appeal and review, § **24.06.490**
- Certificates issued by, evidence, § **24.06.495**
- Fees, § **24.06.450 et seq.**
- Powers and duties, § **24.06.485**
- Shares and shareholders, § **24.06.070 et seq.**
 - Actions and proceedings, dissenting shareholders, payment of stocks fair value, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
 - Appraisal, fair value, dissenting shareholders, § **24.06.250**
 - Certificates and certification, § **24.06.080**
 - Classes, § **24.06.070**
 - Voting, § **24.06.120**
 - Consideration, § **24.06.075**
 - Definitions, § **24.06.005**
 - Demand for payment of fair value, dissenting shareholders, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
 - Dissenting shareholders, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
 - Dissolution, approval, § **24.06.260**
 - Examination of books and records, § **24.06.160**
 - Fair value, payment, dissent to corporate action, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
 - Judgments and decrees, dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, § **24.06.250**
 - Liability of holder or subscriber to corporation, § **24.06.085**
- Meetings
 - Action taken without meeting, § **24.06.510**
 - Notice, § **24.06.105**
- Merger and consolidation, approval, § **24.06.220**
- Notice
 - Meetings, § **24.06.105**
 - Waiver, § **24.06.505**
- Par value, § **24.06.075**
- Payment, fair value, dissent to corporate action, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
- Preemptive rights to acquire unissued shares, § **24.06.090**
- Price, § **24.06.075**
- Proxies, § **24.06.110**
- Purchases, preemptive rights of shareholders, § **24.06.090**
- Quorum, § **24.06.115**
- Signatures, stock certificates, § **24.06.080**
- Subscription agreements, § **24.06.070**
- Unissued shares, preemptive rights of shareholders to acquire, § **24.06.090**
- Valuation, dissenting shareholders, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
- Voting
 - Greater voting requirements than required by law, § **24.06.500**

INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Shares and shareholders, § **24.06.070 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Voting—Cont'd
 - Rights, § **24.06.110 et seq.**
 - Waiver, notice requirements, § **24.06.505**
 - Signatures, stock certificates, § **24.06.080**
 - Special meetings, members or shareholders, § **24.06.100**
 - State agencies, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
 - State departments, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
 - State treasury, deposit of fees, § **24.06.460**
 - Subscription agreements, shares of stock, § **24.06.070**
 - Telecommunications, attachments, discrimination, § **24.06.600**
 - Television and radio, attachments, discrimination, § **24.06.600**
 - Terms of office, directors, § **24.06.130**
 - Time
 - Annual reports, filing requirement, § **24.06.915**
 - Corporate existence, extension, § **24.06.335**
 - Renewal, § **24.06.520**
 - Vacancies in office, directors, § **24.06.135**
 - Valuation, stock value, dissenting shareholders, §§ **24.06.250; 24.06.255**
 - Venue, dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.295**
 - Voluntary dissolution, § **24.06.260 et seq.**
 - Articles of dissolution, §§ **24.06.275; 24.06.280**
 - Voting rights of members or shareholders, § **24.06.110 et seq.**
 - Dissolution, § **24.06.260**
 - Greater voting requirements than required by law, § **24.06.500**
 - Merger or consolidation, approval, § **24.06.220**
 - Withdrawal from state, foreign corporations, §§ **24.06.415; 24.06.420**

MONETIZED BULLION

- Business and occupation tax, computation, § **82.04.062**

MONEY

- Limited liability companies, contributions, § **25.15.190**

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

- Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.070**

MORTGAGES

- Associations and societies, foreign nonadmitted organizations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**
- Business and occupation tax
 - Brokers, trust accounts, § **82.04.392**
 - Deductions, interest, investments or loan secured by mortgages, § **82.04.4292**
- Corporations, assets, §§ **23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
- Deeds of trust, business and occupations tax, interest deductions, § **82.04.4292**
- Foreclosure, § **23B.18.020**
 - Foreign nonadmitted organizations, § **23B.18.020**
- Foreign corporations, nonadmitted foreign corporations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**
- Fraternal building corporations, powers, § **24.24.030**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd

- Limited liability companies, transacting business, § 25.15.350
- Nonadmitted organizations, acquisition and enforcement of mortgages,
§ 23B.18.010 et seq.
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Assets, § 24.03.217
 - Powers, § 24.03.035
- Service of process, foreign nonadmitted organizations, §§ 23B.18.040;
23B.18.050
- Trust accounts, brokers, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.392
- Trust companies, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, § 23B.18.010 et seq.
- Venue, nonadmitted foreign organizations, § 23B.18.060

MOTION PICTURES

- Business and occupation tax, nonprofit organizations, credits, § 82.04.4489
- Nonprofit organizations, business and occupation tax, credits, § 82.04.4489

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Air pollution, public policy, tax exemptions, diesels, auxiliary power,
§ 82.04.4338
- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, diesels, auxiliary power, § 82.04.4338
- Diesels, auxiliary power
 - Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § 82.04.4338

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

- Biomass fuel
 - Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.260
 - Tax deductions, § 82.04.4335
- Credit for forest derived biomass fuel, § 82.04.4494
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.260
 - tax deductions, § 82.04.4335

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX

- Biodiesel, deductions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4334
- Business and occupation tax, deductions, § 82.04.4285
 - Biodiesel, § 82.04.4334
 - Gasohol, § 82.04.4334
- Deductions
 - Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4285
 - Biodiesel, § 82.04.4334
 - Gasohol, § 82.04.4334
 - Gasohol, deductions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.4334

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Application of law, business and occupation tax, auctions and auctioneers,
§ 82.04.317
- Auctions and auctioneers, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.317
- Business and occupation tax
 - Auctions and auctioneers, application of law, § 82.04.317

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Business and occupation tax—Cont'd
 - Dealers or manufacturers
 - Courtesy dealers, § **82.04.520**
 - Exemptions, § **82.04.422**
 - Commuter ride sharing
 - Business and occupations tax, applicability, § **82.04.355**

MUNICIPALITIES

- Administrative dissolution
 - Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**
 - Corporations, § **23B.14.203**
 - Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**
 - Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**
 - Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**
 - Granges, § **24.28.045**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**
- Business and occupation tax
 - Application of law, §§ **82.04.419; 82.04.600**
 - Deductions
 - Health or social welfare services, compensation, § **82.04.4297**
 - Interest on obligation, § **82.04.4293**
 - Exemptions, printed materials, § **82.04.397**
 - Health or social welfare services, compensation, deductions, § **82.04.4297**
 - Printed materials, exemptions, § **82.04.397**
- Certificates of authority
 - Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**
 - Corporations, § **23B.14.203**
 - Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**
 - Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**
 - Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**
 - Granges, § **24.28.045**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**
- Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Corporations, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**
- Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, § **24.12.060**
- Excise taxes
 - Sewage treatment facilities, application of law, § **82.04.2402**
- Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.24.130**
- Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, § **24.20.050**
- Granges, administrative dissolution, § **24.28.045**
- Health or social welfare services, business and occupation tax, deductions, hospitals, § **82.04.4311**
- Interest, business and occupation tax, deductions, obligations, § **82.04.4293**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

MUNICIPALITIES—Cont'd

Printing, materials, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.397**

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

Foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Process, service of process, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages,
§§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Real estate, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Service of process and papers, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages,
§§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Venue, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, § **23B.18.060**

NAMES

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.030**

Fictitious names, foreign corporations, § **23B.15.060**

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.325**

Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.505**

Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

NATUROPATHS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Registration of securities, exemption, § **21.20.310**

Securities, registration, exemptions, § **21.20.310**

NEWSPAPERS

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

Commodities, offer to sell or buy, § **21.30.090**

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.214**

NOLO CONTENDERE

Commodities, discipline, § **21.30.350**

NONMOTORIZED COMMUTING

Definitions, ridesharing, tax credits, § **82.04.4455**

NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Application of law, business and occupation tax, child care services,
§ **82.04.3395**

Audiotapes, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Books and papers, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Business and occupation tax

Application of law, child care services, § **82.04.3395**

Exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Conventions, promotion, § **82.04.4251**

Fund raising activities, § **82.04.3651**

Nursing homes, § **82.04.4264**

Salmon restoration, § **82.04.4339**

Tourism, promotion, § **82.04.4251**

INDEX

NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd

Business and occupation tax—Cont'd

Nonprofit youth organizations, § **82.04.4271**

Camps, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Conference centers, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Credit services, excise tax exemption, § **82.04.368**

Day care, business and occupation tax, application of law, § **82.04.3395**

Definitions, business and occupation tax

Exemptions, § **82.04.3651**

Hops, § **82.04.338**

Excise taxes, exemptions, credit services, § **82.04.368**

Food, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Fund raising activities

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.3651**

Hops, boards and commissions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.338**

Lodging, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Motion pictures, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4489**

Nursing homes, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4264**

Parking lots and facilities, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

Registration of securities, exemption, § **21.20.310**

Salmon restoration, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4339**

Securities, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**

Youth organizations

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4271**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT

Generally, § **24.03.900**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Generally, § **24.03.005 et seq.**

Abandonment, merger or consolidation plans, § **24.03.195**

Abuse of authority, dissolution, § **24.03.250**

Actions and proceedings, § **24.03.035**

Dissolution

Involuntary dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.255**

Survival of actions, §§ **24.03.300; 24.03.302**

Foreign corporations, service of process, § **24.03.350**

Injunctions, defense of ultra vires, § **24.03.040**

Service of process, § **24.03.060**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.350**

Ultra vires, lack of capacity of power by corporation, § **24.03.040**

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § **24.03.470**

Venue, dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.260**

Addresses, registered office and registered agent

Change, § **24.03.055**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.340 et seq.**

Administrative dissolution, § **24.03.300**

Delinquency or omission, § **24.03.302**

Governmental units, § **24.03.3025**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Age, incorporators, § **24.03.020**

Agents and agencies

Registered agents, § **24.03.050**

Change, § **24.03.055**

foreign corporations, § **24.03.345**

Failure to appoint or maintain

dissolution, §§ **24.03.302; 24.03.915**

foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.340 et seq.**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.050 et seq.**

Notice, failure to appoint, § **24.03.915**

Service of process, § **24.03.060**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.350**

Amendment

Articles of incorporation, § **24.03.160 et seq.**

Bylaws, § **24.03.070**

Certificates of authority, foreign corporations, § **24.03.365**

Annual reports, §§ **24.03.255; 24.03.395; 24.03.400**

Failure to file

Dissolution, § **24.03.302**

Foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Filing, § **24.03.400**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.440; 24.06.445**

Appeal and review, secretary of state, decisions, § **24.03.445**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.490**

Application of law, § **24.03.010**

Colleges and universities, based in foreign countries, branch campus,
§ **24.03.307**

Existing corporations, § **24.03.905**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.305**

Marketing, fish marketing associations, §§ **24.36.050; 24.36.060**

Merger and consolidation, foreign and domestic corporations, § **24.03.207**

Applications, public benefit nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.510**

Articles of dissolution, §§ **24.03.240; 24.03.245**

Articles of incorporation, § **24.03.025**

Amendment, §§ **24.03.160 et seq.; 24.03.183**

Appeals, failure to approve, § **24.03.445**

Contents, § **24.03.025**

Definitions, § **24.03.005**

Failure to approve, appeals, § **24.03.445**

Filing, §§ **24.03.145; 24.03.150**

Amendment, § **24.03.175**

Fraud, dissolution, § **24.03.250**

Incorporators, § **24.03.020**

Membership requirements, § **24.03.065**

Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

Restated articles, § **24.03.183**

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Articles of incorporation, § **24.03.025**—Cont'd

Voting

Greater proportion of votes than required by law, § **24.03.455**

Rights of members, § **24.03.085**

Artistic or cultural organizations

Business and occupation tax, computation, § **82.04.4327**

Tax exemptions, § **82.04.4328**

Assets

Dissolution, distribution of assets, §§ **24.03.225; 24.03.230**

Sale or other disposition, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Attorney general, dissolution, § **24.03.255**

Authority, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § **24.03.470**

Authorized purposes, § **24.03.015**

Books and records, § **24.03.135**

Business tax, § **82.04.260**

Bylaws, § **24.03.070**

Definitions, § **24.03.005**

Directors, number, § **24.03.100**

Voting rights of members, § **24.03.085**

Certificate of elective coverage, § **24.03.017**

Certificate of incorporation, § **24.03.145**

Certificate of membership, § **24.03.065**

Certificate of reinstatement, § **24.03.386**

Certificates and certification

Evidence, § **24.03.450**

Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.200**

Certificates of authority

Filing of application, § **24.03.330**

Revocation

Appeals, § **24.03.445**

Foreign corporations, §§ **24.03.380; 24.03.385**

Governmental units, § **24.03.3025**

Reinstatement, § **24.03.386**

Certified copies

Evidence, § **24.03.450**

Fees, § **24.03.410**

Change of name, foreign corporations, § **24.03.320**

Children and minors, incorporators, § **24.03.020**

Claims, debtors, liquidation proceedings, priorities, § **24.03.270**

Classes of members, § **24.03.065**

Committees, § **24.03.115**

Compensation and salaries, § **24.03.030**

Conference telephone calls, § **24.03.075**

Directors meeting, § **24.03.120**

Confidential and privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.03.435**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Conflict of laws

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.305**

Merger and consolidation, foreign and domestic corporations, § **24.03.207**

Consent, members or directors, action taken without meeting, § **24.03.465**

Contracts

Powers and duties, § **24.03.035**

Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, § **24.03.040**

Copies

Books and records, § **24.03.135**

Certified copies, fees, § **24.03.410**

Evidence, § **24.03.450**

Fees, § **24.03.410**

Corporations subject to Act, § **24.03.010**

Counties, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

Credit, powers, § **24.03.035**

Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, §§ **24.03.420; 24.03.425**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**

Cumulative voting, § **24.03.085**

Damages

Directors, delegation of authority for committees, § **24.03.115**

Loans to directors and officers, § **24.03.140**

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, § **24.03.470**

Debtors and creditors

Liquidation proceedings, priority of claims, § **24.03.270**

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § **24.03.470**

Decrees, involuntary dissolution, §§ **24.03.290; 24.03.295**

Deeds and conveyances, powers, § **24.03.035**

Defense of ultra vires, § **24.03.040**

Definitions, § **24.03.005**

Delegation of authority, committees, § **24.03.115**

Delinquency or omission, dissolution, notice, § **24.03.302**

Directors, § **24.03.095 et seq.**

Abstention or dissent, actions at meetings, § **24.03.113**

Assets, sale or other disposition, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**

Committees, § **24.03.115**

Compensation, § **24.03.030**

Consent, action taken without meeting, § **24.03.465**

Delegation of authority, committees, § **24.03.115**

Dissent or abstention, actions at meetings, § **24.03.113**

Dissolution, § **24.03.220**

Elections, §§ **24.03.085; 24.03.100**

Ex officio members, officers of corporation, § **24.03.125**

Indemnification, § **24.03.035**

Liability, limitations, § **24.03.025**

Loans to directors, § **24.03.140**

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Directors, § **24.03.095 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Meetings, § **24.03.120**
 - Action taken without meeting, § **24.03.465**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.125 et seq.**
 - Notice, waiver, § **24.03.460**
 - Number, § **24.03.100**
 - Change, § **24.03.025**
 - Powers and duties, § **24.03.127**
 - Committees, § **24.03.115**
 - Qualifications, § **24.03.095**
 - Quorum, § **24.03.110**
 - Removal, §§ **24.03.103; 24.03.1031**
 - Restated articles of incorporation, § **24.03.183**
 - Special meetings of members, calling, § **24.03.075**
 - Vacancies, § **24.03.105**
 - Voting, greater proportion of votes than required by law, § **24.03.455**
 - Waiver, notice requirements, § **24.03.460**
- Disclosure, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.03.435**
- Disposition of assets, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**
- Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
- Dissolution, § **24.03.220 et seq.**
 - Abuse of authority, § **24.03.250**
 - Actions and proceedings, § **24.03.255**
 - Survival of action after dissolution, §§ **24.03.300; 24.03.302**
 - Appeal and review, failure to approve, § **24.03.445**
 - Articles of dissolution, §§ **24.03.240; 24.03.245**
 - Articles of incorporation, fraud, § **24.03.250**
 - Attorney general, notice, § **24.03.255**
 - Decree, §§ **24.03.276; 24.03.290**
 - Filing, § **24.03.295**
 - Distribution of assets, voluntary dissolution, §§ **24.03.225; 24.03.230; 24.03.271**
 - Exceeding authority, § **24.03.250**
 - Expiration of time, extension, § **24.03.300**
 - Failure to approve, appeals, § **24.03.445**
 - Filing, decree of dissolution, § **24.03.295**
 - Fraud, articles of incorporation, § **24.03.250**
 - Governmental units, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**
 - Grounds, §§ **24.03.302; 24.03.915**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.260 et seq.**
 - Notice, delinquency or omission, § **24.03.302**
 - Priorities, distribution of assets, § **24.03.225**
 - Reinstatement, §§ **24.03.302; 24.03.915**
 - Revocation, voluntary dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.235**
 - Superior courts, § **24.03.266**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Dissolution, § **24.03.220 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Survival of remedy after dissolution, §§ **24.03.300; 24.03.302**
 - Venue, §§ **24.03.260; 24.03.271**
 - Voluntary dissolution, § **24.03.220**
 - Articles of dissolution, §§ **24.03.240; 24.03.245**
 - Distribution of assets, §§ **24.03.225; 24.03.230**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.260 et seq.**
 - Plan of distribution, § **24.03.230**
 - Priorities, distribution of assets, § **24.03.225**
 - Revocation, § **24.03.235**
- Distribution of assets
 - Dissolution, §§ **24.03.225; 24.03.230**
 - Liquidation, § **24.03.270**
- Distributions of income, limitations, § **24.03.030**
- Districts, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**
- Economic development, Washington manufacturing services, §§ **24.50.005; 24.50.010**
- Effective date of Act, § **24.03.925**
- Elections, § **24.03.085**
 - Assets, sale or other disposition, § **24.03.215**
 - Directors, § **24.03.100**
 - Dissolution, voluntary dissolution, § **24.03.220**
 - Greater proportion of votes than required by law, § **24.03.455**
 - Merger and consolidation, approval, § **24.03.195**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.110 et seq.**
 - Officers, § **24.03.125**
 - Quorum, § **24.03.090**
- Elective coverage, § **24.03.017**
- Electricity, tariffs, irrigation, § **24.06.610**
- Electronic transmissions
 - Definitions, § **24.03.005**
 - Filing, § **24.03.007**
 - Notice, § **24.03.009**
- Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010 et seq.**
- Energy conservation, tariffs, irrigation, § **24.06.610**
- Evidence, copies of documents, § **24.03.450**
- Examinations and examiners, books and records, § **24.03.135**
- Exceeding authority, dissolution, § **24.03.250**
- Exchange of stock
 - Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**
 - Foreign and domestic corporations, § **24.03.207**
- Exclusive use of name, reservation, § **24.03.046**
- Existing corporations, application of law, § **24.03.905**
- Extension of time, corporate existence, § **24.03.300**
- Fees
 - Copies, § **24.03.410**

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd

- Filing documents and issuing certificates, § **24.03.405 et seq.**
- Licenses and permits, extension of time, corporate existence, § **24.03.300**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.450 et seq.**
- Name, renewal, § **24.03.048**
- Public benefit nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.530**
- Reinstatement, § **24.03.388**

Fictitious names, foreign corporations, § **24.03.315**

Filing

- Annual reports, § **24.03.400**
- Articles of incorporation, §§ **24.03.145; 24.03.150**
- Amendment, § **24.03.175**
- Certificate of authority, application, foreign corporations, § **24.03.330**
- Certificate of elective coverage, § **24.03.017**

Dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, § **24.03.245**
- Decree of dissolution, § **24.03.295**
- Electronic transactions, § **24.03.007**
- Fees, § **24.03.405 et seq.**
- Merger, foreign corporations, § **24.03.360**
- Name reservation, § **24.03.046**

Financial statements and reports, directors reliance, § **24.03.127**

Fines and penalties

- Foreign corporations, transacting business without certificate of authority, § **24.03.390**
- Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, §§ **24.03.420; 24.03.425**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.465; 24.06.470**

Foreign corporations, §§ **24.03.305 et seq.; 24.06.340 et seq.**

Actions

- Certificate required to maintain, § **24.03.390**
- Fees and penalties for transaction of business without certificate of authority, § **24.03.390**
- Service of process, § **24.03.350**
- Address, registered office and registered agent, § **24.03.340 et seq.**
- Admission, § **24.03.305**
- Agent in state, designation and registration, § **24.03.340 et seq.**
- Amendments, certificate of authority, § **24.03.365**
- Annual reports, §§ **24.03.395; 24.03.400**
- Failure to file, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**
- Appeal and review, secretary of state, decisions, § **24.03.445**
- Application of law, merger and consolidation, § **24.03.207**
- Certificate of reinstatement, § **24.03.386**
- Certificates of authority, §§ **24.03.325 et seq.; 24.03.445**
- Amendment, § **24.03.365**
- Application, § **24.03.325**
- Effect, § **24.03.335**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Foreign corporations, §§ **24.03.305 et seq.**; **24.06.340 et seq.**—Cont'd

Certificates of authority, §§ **24.03.325 et seq.**; **24.03.445**—Cont'd

Revocation, § **24.03.380 et seq.**

appeals, § **24.03.445**

reinstatement, § **24.03.386**

Transacting business without, § **24.03.390**

Change of name, § **24.03.320**

Conducting affairs in this state, definitions, § **24.03.305**

Confidential and privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.03.435**

Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, §§ **24.03.420**; **24.03.425**

Delinquency or omission, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Disclosure, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.03.435**

Exchange, domestic and foreign corporations, § **24.03.207**

Fees, reinstatement, § **24.03.388**

Fictitious name, § **24.03.315**

Filing

Annual reports, § **24.03.400**

Application for certificate of authority, § **24.03.330**

Failure to file required information, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Fees, § **24.03.405 et seq.**

Merger, articles of merger, § **24.03.360**

Withdrawal from state, application, § **24.03.375**

Fines and penalties

Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, §§ **24.03.420**; **24.03.425**

Transacting business without certificate of authority, § **24.03.390**

Interrogatories, secretary of state, § **24.03.420 et seq.**

Liability, transacting business without certificate of authority, § **24.03.390**

Merger and consolidation

Domestic and foreign corporations, §§ **24.03.207**; **24.03.360**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ **24.06.233 et seq.**; **24.06.405**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.340 et seq.**

Name, § **24.03.315**

Change of name, § **24.03.320**

Notice

Annual reports, § **24.03.400**

Revocation, certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Service of process, § **24.03.350**

Office in state, designation and registration, §§ **24.03.340**; **24.03.345**

Omission or delinquency, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Powers, § **24.03.310**

Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.03.435**

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Foreign corporations, §§ 24.03.305 et seq.; 24.06.340 et seq.—Cont'd

Process, service of process, § 24.03.350

Withdrawal from state, § 24.03.370

Registered office and registered agent, § 24.03.340 et seq.

Reinstatement, § 24.03.388

Reports

Annual reports, §§ 24.03.395; 24.03.400

Failure to file required reports, revocation of certificate of authority,
§ 24.03.380

Requirements, § 24.03.305

Revocation, certificate of authority, §§ 24.03.380; 24.03.385

Appeals, § 24.03.445

Secretary of state

Appeal and review, § 24.03.445

Confidential and privileged information, § 24.03.435

Interrogatories, § 24.03.420 et seq.

Powers and duties, § 24.03.440

Service of process, § 24.03.350

Withdrawal from state, § 24.03.370

Taxation, failure to file returns, revocation of certificate of authority,
§ 24.03.380

Termination of business within state, § 24.03.370

Revocation of certificate of authority, § 24.03.380

Transacting business within state, failure to obtain certificate of authority,
§ 24.03.390

Withdrawal from state, §§ 24.03.370; 24.03.375

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, §§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420

Foreign countries universities, branch campuses, § 24.03.307

Fraud, articles of incorporation, dissolution, § 24.03.250

Grandfather clause, § 24.03.905

Guaranty, powers, § 24.03.035

Hearings, liquidation proceedings, § 24.03.270

Hospitals, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.260

Incorporators, § 24.03.020

Indemnification, directors and officers, § 24.03.035

Injunctions, ultra vires, unauthorized acts, § 24.03.040

Insolvency and liquidation, § 24.03.265 et seq.

Jurisdiction, § 24.03.265

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.300 et seq.

Priorities, distributions of assets, § 24.03.270

Procedure, § 24.03.270

Receivers, § 24.03.270

Inspection and inspectors, books and records, § 24.03.135

Insurance, certificate of authority, filing, § 24.03.334

Interest, colleges and universities, loans, § 24.03.480

Interrogatories, § 24.03.420 et seq.

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.465 et seq.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Investigations and investigators, reinstatement, § **24.03.303**

Irrigation, tariffs, § **24.06.610**

Joint and several liability of persons assuming to act as, § **24.03.470**

Joint ventures, § **24.03.035**

Judgments and decrees, involuntary dissolution, §§ **24.03.290; 24.03.295**

Jurisdiction, liquidation, § **24.03.265**

Leases

Assets, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**

Powers, § **24.03.035**

Licenses and permits, fees, extension of time, corporate existence, § **24.03.300**

Limitations, directors, liability, articles of incorporation, § **24.03.025**

Loans

Colleges and universities, interest, § **24.03.480**

Directors and officers, § **24.03.140**

Mail and mailing

Dissolution proceedings, notice, § **24.03.260**

Elections, directors or officers, § **24.03.085**

Meetings, §§ **24.03.075; 24.03.120**

Action taken without meeting, § **24.03.465**

Notice, § **24.03.080**

Organization meetings, § **24.03.155**

Members, § **24.03.065**

Assets, sale or other disposition, approval, § **24.03.215**

Consent, action taken without meeting, § **24.03.465**

Definitions, § **24.03.005**

Dissolution

Approval, § **24.03.220**

Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.235**

Distribution of assets, dissolution, § **24.03.230**

Examination of books and records, § **24.03.135**

Meetings, § **24.03.075**

Action taken without meeting, § **24.03.465**

Notice, § **24.03.080**

Merger and consolidation, approval, § **24.03.195**

Notice, waiver, § **24.03.460**

Quorum, § **24.03.090**

Voting, § **24.03.085**

Greater proportion of votes than required by law, § **24.03.455**

Waiver, notice requirements, § **24.03.460**

Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.185 et seq.**

Appeal and review, failure to approve, § **24.03.445**

Application of law, foreign and domestic corporations, § **24.03.207**

Approval, § **24.03.195**

Articles of merger or consolidation, § **24.03.200**

Effect, § **24.03.210**

Failure to approve, appeals, § **24.03.445**

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.185 et seq.**—Cont'd

Foreign and domestic corporations, §§ **24.03.207; 24.03.360**

Time effected, § **24.03.205**

Minutes of proceedings, § **24.03.135**

Miscellaneous charges, § **24.03.410**

Mortgages

Assets, § **24.03.217**

Powers, § **24.03.035**

Municipalities, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

Names, § **24.03.045**

Administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

Change of name, foreign corporations, § **24.03.320**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.315**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.045 et seq.**

Registration, § **24.03.047**

Renewal, § **24.03.048**

Requirements, § **24.03.045**

Reservation, § **24.03.046**

Necessary powers and duties, § **24.03.035**

Notice, § **24.03.009**

Agents, failure to appoint registered agent, § **24.03.915**

Annual reports, § **24.03.400**

Directors meetings, § **24.03.120**

Dissolution

Attorney general, § **24.03.255**

Delinquency or omission, § **24.03.302**

Meetings, § **24.03.080**

Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.195**

Reinstatement, § **24.03.303**

Waiver, § **24.03.460**

Number, directors, § **24.03.100**

Officers and employees, § **24.03.125**

Compensation and salaries, § **24.03.030**

Elections, §§ **24.03.085; 24.03.125**

Ex officio members of board of directors, § **24.03.125**

Indemnification, § **24.03.035**

Loans to officers, § **24.03.140**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.155**

Removal, § **24.03.130**

Special meetings, calling, § **24.03.075**

Organization meetings, § **24.03.155**

Partnership, § **24.03.035**

Personal property

Assets, sale or other disposition, § **24.03.215**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Powers, § **24.03.035**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Plans and specifications

Dissolution, plan of distribution, § **24.03.230**

Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.185 et seq.**

Pledge, assets, § **24.03.217**

Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

Powers, §§ **24.03.035; 24.03.040**

Committees, directors, § **24.03.115**

Defense of ultra vires, § **24.03.040**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.310**

Receivers, liquidation proceedings, § **24.03.270**

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, § **24.03.470**

President, § **24.03.125**

Priorities and preferences

Dissolution, distribution of assets, § **24.03.225**

Liquidation, distribution of assets, § **24.03.270**

Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, § **24.03.435**

Procedure for incorporation, § **24.03.020**

Process

Dissolution, § **24.03.260**

Service of process, § **24.03.060**

Dissolution, § **24.03.260**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.350**
withdrawal from state, § **24.03.370**

Property, sale of assets, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Proxy voting, § **24.03.085**

Publication, dissolution proceedings, notice, § **24.03.260**

Public benefit nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.490 et seq.**

Definitions, § **24.03.005**

Designation, § **24.03.490**

Purposes, § **24.03.015**

Quorum, § **24.03.090**

Directors, § **24.03.110**

Real estate

Assets, sale or other disposition, § **24.03.215**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Powers and duties, § **24.03.035**

Receivers and receivership, liquidation proceedings, § **24.03.270**

Records and recordation, § **24.03.135**

Reinstatement, § **24.03.303**

Registered offices, § **24.03.050**

Change, § **24.03.055**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.345**

Failure to appoint or maintain, dissolution, §§ **24.03.302; 24.03.915**

Foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, § **24.03.380**

Foreign corporations, § **24.03.340 et seq.**

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Registered offices, § **24.03.050**—Cont'd

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.050 et seq.**

Notice, failure to appoint registered agent, § **24.03.915**

Registration, name, § **24.03.047**

Renewal, § **24.03.048**

Reinstatement, §§ **24.03.302; 24.03.386; 24.03.915**

Administrative dissolution, correction of delinquency or omission,
§ **24.03.302**

Extension of time, corporate existence, § **24.03.300**

Notice, § **24.03.303**

Removal

Directors, § **24.03.103**

Officers, § **24.03.130**

Renewals

Name, § **24.03.048**

Public benefit nonprofit corporations, designation, § **24.03.520**

Reports

Reinstatement, § **24.03.388**

Reservation, name, § **24.03.046**

Residency requirement, directors, § **24.03.095**

Resolutions

Articles of incorporation, restated, § **24.03.183**

Dissolution, § **24.03.220**

Restated articles of incorporation, § **24.03.183**

Retirement and pensions, powers, § **24.03.035**

Revocation

Dissolution, voluntary dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.235**

Rules and regulations, § **24.03.440**

Sales, assets, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.240 et seq.**

Secretary of state

Agent for service of process, § **24.03.060**

Appeal and review, § **24.03.445**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.490**

Certificates issued by, evidence, § **24.03.450**

Confidential and privileged information, § **24.03.435**

Fees, § **24.03.405 et seq.**

Interrogatories, § **24.03.420 et seq.**

Miscellaneous charges, § **24.03.410**

Powers and duties, § **24.03.440**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.485**

Shares and shareholders

Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.245 et seq.**

Issuance of shares, absence, § **24.03.030**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.070 et seq.**

Voting, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.110 et seq.**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Special meetings of members, § **24.03.075**
- State agencies, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**
- State departments, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**
- State treasury, deposit of fees, § **24.03.415**
- Summons, dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.260**
- Superior courts, liquidation of assets, jurisdiction, § **24.03.265**
- Suretyship and guaranty, powers, § **24.03.035**
- Tariffs, irrigation, § **24.06.610**
- Telegraphs and telephones, conference telephone calls, § **24.03.075**
 - Directors meetings, § **24.03.120**
- Terms of office, directors, § **24.03.100**
- Time
 - Extension, corporate existence, § **24.03.300**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.205**
- Transacting business within state, foreign country based universities, branch campuses, § **24.03.307**
- Treasurer, § **24.03.125**
- Trusts and trustees, § **24.03.035**
- Vacancies in office, directors, § **24.03.105**
- Venue, dissolution, § **24.03.260**
- Voting of members or directors
 - Assets, sale or other disposition, § **24.03.215**
 - Dissolution, § **24.03.220**
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, § **24.03.235**
 - Distribution of assets, dissolution, § **24.03.230**
 - Greater proportion of votes than required by law, § **24.03.455**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **24.03.195**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.110 et seq.**
 - Quorum, § **24.03.090**
- Waiver of notices, § **24.03.460**
- Washington manufacturing services, §§ **24.50.005; 24.50.010**

NONPROFIT GROUP TRAINING HOMES

- Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.385**

NONPROFIT MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATION ACT

- Generally, § **24.06.900**

NONPROFIT MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS ACT

- Short title, § **24.06.900**

NONPROFIT YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4271**

NONRESIDENTS

- Commodities, process, service, § **21.30.190**

NONTAXABLE BUSINESSES

- Business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4286**

INDEX

NOTICE

- Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Nonprofit associations, meetings of membership, § **24.03.080**

NUCLEAR FUEL ASSEMBLIES

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

- Business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4287**

NURSES

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

NURSING HOMES

- Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.2908; 82.04.4289**
- Exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, § **82.04.4264**
- Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4264**

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

- Commodities, investigations, § **21.30.110**
- Securities, § **21.20.380**

OATS

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

OCULARISTS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

OFFICER OF THE CORPORATION

- Definitions
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**
- Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

OFFICIAL CAPACITY

- Definitions, corporations, indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

OPTICIANS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

OPTOMETRISTS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

ORDERS OF COURT

- Commodities, §§ **21.30.200; 21.30.400**
- Limited liability companies, signatures, § **25.15.090**

ORDINARY BUSINESS CORPORATION

- Definitions, cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, § **23.86.200**

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Procurement organizations
- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.326**

OSTEOPATHS

Limited liability companies, § 25.15.045

PARKING LOTS AND FACILITIES

Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § 82.04.363

PARTIES

Definitions, corporations, indemnity, § 23B.08.500

Joinder of parties, limited partnerships, dissenting partners, mergers, § 25.10.950

Limited liability companies

Derivative actions, § 25.15.375

Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, § 25.15.475

Limited partnerships, derivative actions, § 25.10.570

PARTNER

Definitions, limited or general partner, § 25.10.010

PARTNERSHIP ACT

Generally, § 25.05.005 et seq.

PARTNERSHIPS

Generally, § 25.05.005 et seq.

Accounts and accounting, § 25.05.150

Limited partnerships, distribution of assets, § 25.10.360

Actions and proceedings, §§ 25.05.130; 25.05.170

Conversion, § 25.05.365

Derivative actions, limited partnerships, § 25.10.560 et seq.

Dissenters rights, § 25.05.470

Dissociation, interest, purchase, § 25.05.250

Dissolution and winding up, § 25.05.310

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §§ 25.05.560; 25.05.565

Merger and consolidation, § 25.05.385

Address, limited liability partnerships, § 25.05.500

Admission of partners, additional limited partners, § 25.10.170

Advances, § 25.05.150

Adverse or pecuniary interest, duty of loyalty, § 25.05.165

Agents and agencies, §§ 25.05.100; 25.05.135

Amendments, statements, § 25.05.025

Apparent authority, § 25.05.100

Application of law, § 25.05.015 et seq.

Dissociation, § 25.05.235

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §§ 25.05.550; 25.05.565

Foreign limited partnerships, § 25.10.480

Limited partnerships, § 25.10.660

Applications, limited liability partnerships, § 25.05.500

Appraisal and appraisers, dissenters rights, §§ 25.05.470; 25.05.475

Articles of merger or share exchange, merger and consolidation, § 25.05.380

Assignments

Benefit of creditors, dissociation, § 25.05.225

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Assignments—Cont'd

Rights of assignee, § **25.10.400**

Attorney fees

Dissenters rights, § **25.05.475**

Dissociation, interest, purchase, § **25.05.250**

Authority, § **25.05.100**

Statements, § **25.05.110**

Bankruptcy, dissociation, § **25.05.225**

Banks and banking, foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), § **25.05.125**

Books and papers, § **25.05.160**

Breach of contract, § **25.05.170**

Cancellation

Authority, § **25.05.110**

Statements, § **25.05.025**

Certificates and certification

Conversion, §§ **25.05.355; 25.05.360**

Compensation and salaries, § **25.05.150**

Compromise and settlement, dissolution and winding up, §§ **25.05.310; 25.05.330**

Conflict of laws, foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.480**

Consent, § **25.05.150**

Conservators and conservatorship, dissociation, § **25.05.225**

Continuation, § **25.05.175**

Contracts, breach of contract, § **25.05.170**

Conversion, § **25.05.350 et seq.**

Copies

Fees, § **25.05.902**

Records and recordation, § **25.05.160**

Costs

Dissenters rights, § **25.05.475**

Dissociation, interest, purchase, § **25.05.250**

Crimes and offenses

Dissociation, § **25.05.225**

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.300**

Duty of care, § **25.05.165**

Damages

Dissociation, §§ **25.05.230; 25.05.255**

Interest, purchase, § **25.05.250**

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.325**

Privileges and immunities, § **25.05.120**

Death

Dissociation, § **25.05.225**

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.300**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.430**

Debtors and creditors

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.330**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

- Definitions, § **25.05.005**
 - Dissenters rights, § **25.05.420**
 - Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**
- Denial, statements, § **25.05.115**
- Derivative actions, limited partnerships, § **25.10.560 et seq.**
- Discovery, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
- Dismissal and nonsuit, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
- Dissenters rights, § **25.05.420 et seq.**
- Dissociation, § **25.05.225 et seq.**
 - Actions and proceedings, § **25.05.170**
 - Interest, purchase, § **25.05.250**
 - Statements, § **25.05.265**
- Dissolution, § **25.05.300 et seq.**
 - Actions and proceedings, § **25.05.170**
 - Dissociation, § **25.05.225**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **25.05.385**
- Distributions
 - Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.330**
- Distributions in kind, § **25.05.155**
- Duty of care, § **25.05.165**
 - Dissociation, § **25.05.235**
- Duty of loyalty, § **25.05.165**
 - Dissociation, § **25.05.235**
- Equity, application of law, § **25.05.020**
- Evidence, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
- Executions, § **25.05.130**
- Expulsion, dissociation, § **25.05.225**
- Fees, § **25.05.902**
 - Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500**
 - Limited partnerships, § **25.10.600**
- Fiduciaries, § **25.05.165**
- Filing, statements, § **25.05.025**
- Fines and penalties, privileges and immunities, § **25.05.120**
- Foreclosures
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**
 - Transfers, § **25.05.215**
- Foreign entities, merger and consolidation, § **25.05.390**
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.550 et seq.**
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), § **25.05.125**
 - Definitions, § **25.05.005**
- Foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.480 et seq.**
 - Definitions, § **23B.01.400**
- Formation, § **25.05.055**
- Fraud
 - Dissenters rights, § **25.05.425**
 - Limited partnerships, certificates, § **25.10.140**

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

- Grandfather rights, limited partnerships, § **25.10.670**
- Guardian and ward, dissociation, § **25.05.225**
- Health care providers, limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.510**
- Illness, incapacity of partner, § **25.10.430**
- Indebtedness, foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**
- Indemnity and indemnification, § **25.05.150**
 - Dissociation, interest, purchase, § **25.05.250**
- Independent contractors, foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**
- Injunctions
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.570**
 - Foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.550**
- Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, § **25.05.160**
- Insurance, liability insurance, § **25.05.125**
- Interest, § **25.05.020**
 - Dissociation, purchase, § **25.05.250**
- Investment advisory contracts, securities, § **21.20.030**
- Joinder, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
- Joint and several liability, §§ **25.05.125; 25.05.135**
- Judgments and decrees, § **25.05.130**
 - Derivative actions, § **25.10.560 et seq.**
 - Dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
 - Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.300**
 - Names, use, prior rights, § **25.10.020**
 - Transfers, § **25.05.215**
- Knowledge, § **25.05.010**
- Liability insurance, § **25.05.125**
- Liens and incumbrances, transfers, § **25.05.215**
- Limitation of actions, § **25.05.170**
 - Dissociation, interest, purchase, § **25.05.250**
- Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500 et seq.**
 - Address, § **25.05.500**
 - Application of law, health care providers, § **25.05.510**
 - Applications, § **25.05.500**
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), § **25.05.125**
 - Definitions, § **25.05.005**
 - Fees, § **25.05.500**
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.550 et seq.**
 - Health care providers, § **25.05.510**
 - Names, § **25.05.505**
 - Notice, § **25.05.500**
 - Privileges and immunities, § **25.05.125**
 - Registered agents, § **24.05.533 et seq.**
 - Registration, § **25.05.500**
 - Service of process, § **25.05.500**
- Limited partnerships
 - Generally, § **25.10.006 et seq.**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Actions and proceedings

Generally, § **25.10.701 et seq.**

Conversion, § **25.10.761**

Demand for payment, dissenting partners merger, § **25.10.950**

Derivative actions, §§ **25.10.560 et seq.**; **25.10.706 et seq.**

Dissenting partners, § **25.10.881**

Dissolution, § **25.10.596 et seq.**

Distributions

generally, § **25.10.501**

partners right to distribution, § **25.10.360**

Existing limited partnerships, § **25.12.080**

Foreign limited partnerships

injunctions, § **25.10.550**

registration requirement, § **25.10.540**

transacting business in state, § **25.10.651**

General partners, § **25.10.391 et seq.**

Governing law, § **25.10.041**

Merger and consolidation

generally, § **25.10.041**

Powers and duties, § **25.10.031**

Signatures, § **25.10.241**

Additional general partners, admission, § **25.10.220**

Additional limited partners, admission, § **25.10.170**

Administrative dissolution, §§ **25.10.440**; **25.10.453 et seq.**; **25.10.611**

Admission

Additional general partners, § **25.10.220**

General partners, § **25.10.371**

Limited partners, § **25.10.301**

Adverse or pecuniary interest

General partners, § **25.10.441**

Limited partners, § **25.10.341**

Agents and agencies

General partners, § **25.10.381**

Service of process, § **25.10.121**

Allocation of profits and losses, § **25.10.290**

Amendment, certificates and certification, § **25.10.211**

Application of law, §§ **25.10.660**; **25.10.901**

Foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.480**

Appraisal, dissenting partners demand for payment, mergers, § **25.10.945 et seq.**

Appraisals and appraisers

Generally, § **25.10.881**

Mergers, § **25.10.945 et seq.**

Articles of merger or share exchange, § **25.10.820**

Signatures, § **25.10.110**

Assignees rights, § **25.10.400**

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Assignments, §§ **25.10.170**; **25.10.390** et seq.

Creditors rights, § **25.10.410**

Dissolution, § **25.10.400**

Right to become a limited partner, § **25.10.420**

Attorney fees

Derivative actions, § **25.10.590**

Dissenting partners to merger, §§ **25.10.886**; **25.10.955**

Authorized businesses, § **25.10.060**

Bankruptcy, general partners, § **25.10.411**

Books and records, § **25.10.050**

Business transactions with partners, § **25.10.101**

Capital stock, withdrawals, existing limited partnerships, § **25.12.070**

Certificates and certification, §§ **25.10.080** et seq.; **25.10.400**

Amendment, §§ **25.10.090**; **25.10.170**

admission, additional general partners, § **25.10.220**

certificate of registration, § **25.10.520**

judicial act, § **25.10.120**

signature, § **25.10.110**

Cancellation, § **25.10.100**

administrative dissolution, § **25.10.457**

certificates of registration, foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.530**

foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.671**

judicial act, § **25.10.120**

signature, § **25.10.110**

Delivery to limited partners, § **25.10.160**

Dissolution, § **25.10.440**

Execution, § **25.10.110**

Existence or authorization, § **25.10.081**

Existing limited partnerships, §§ **25.12.030**; **25.12.040**

False statements, § **25.10.140**

Fees, § **25.10.600**

Filing

generally, § **25.10.130**

foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.656**

Foreign limited partnerships, §§ **25.10.480** et seq.; **25.10.656** et seq.

Notice, § **25.10.150**

Restated certificates, § **25.10.090**

Revocation, § **25.10.555**

foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.666**

Revocation of registration, § **25.10.555**

Change of name, certificates, § **25.10.090**

Conflict of interest

General partners, § **25.10.441**

Limited partners, § **25.10.341**

Conflict of laws, foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.480**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Construction and application of law, § **25.10.620**

Contracts

Limited partners, § **25.10.311**

Partnership agreements, § **25.10.081**

Contributions

Generally, § **25.10.461**

Liability, § **25.10.466**

Windup, § **25.10.621**

Conversion, § **25.05.350 et seq.**

Costs

Derivative actions, § **25.10.590**

Dissenting partners, §§ **25.10.886; 25.10.955**

Dissenting partnership through merger, § **25.10.955**

Crimes and offenses, records and recordation, § **25.10.271**

Damages

Derivative actions, § **25.10.721**

False statements and certificate, § **25.10.140**

Death

Generally, § **25.10.430**

Dissociation, § **25.10.511**

Transfers, § **25.10.561**

Debtors and creditors

Generally, § **25.10.556**

Assignment of interest, § **25.10.410**

Decedents, estate, § **25.10.430**

Dissolution, priority of claims, § **25.10.470**

Distributions, partners status as creditor, § **25.10.360**

Decedents estates, § **25.10.430**

Definitions, §§ **23B.01.400; 25.10.010; 25.10.011**

Conversion, § **25.10.751**

Dissenting partners, mergers, § **25.10.900**

Demand

Payment, dissenting partners, mergers, § **25.10.900 et seq.**

Records and recordation, § **25.10.331, 25.10.431**

Derivative actions, § **25.10.560 et seq.**

Expenses, § **25.10.590**

Parties, § **25.10.570**

Pleading, § **25.10.580**

Dissenting partners

Generally, § **25.10.831 et seq.**

Mergers, § **25.10.900 et seq.**

Dissociation

Generally, § **25.10.511 et seq.**

Dissolution, § **25.10.586**

Distributions, § **25.10.481**

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Dissociation—Cont'd

General partners, § **25.10.521 et seq**
dissolution, § **25.10.586, 25.10.591**

Notice, § **25.10.016**

Dissolution, § **25.10.440**

Administrative dissolution, § **25.10.453**

Assignment of interest, § **25.10.400**

Cancellation of certificate, § **25.10.100**

Certificate cancellation, § **25.10.100**

Distribution of assets, § **25.10.470**

Distributions, § **25.10.476**

Existing limited partnerships, § **25.12.090**

Judgments and decrees, § **25.10.450**

Notice, § **25.10.016**

Priority of claims, § **25.10.470**

Records and recordation, § **25.10.050**

Transfers, § **25.10.551**

Winding up affairs, § **25.10.460**

Distributions

Generally, § **25.10.471 et seq.**

Actions and proceedings, partners right to distribution, § **25.10.360**

Assignments, § **25.10.400**

Dissolution, § **25.10.470**

Entitlement, § **25.10.360**

Existing partnerships, limitations, § **25.12.070**

Form of distribution, § **25.10.350**

Interim distributions, § **25.10.310**

Limitations, § **25.10.370**

existing partnerships, § **25.12.070**

Property distribution, § **25.10.350**

Sharing, § **25.10.300**

Withdrawal, § **25.10.340**

Dual capacity partners, § **25.10.111**

Duration, § **25.10.021**

Duty of care, general partners, § **25.10.441**

Effective date of Act, § **25.10.650**

Electronic filing, § **25.10.171**

Equity, § **25.10.051**

Error, § **25.10.200, 25.10.351**

Error, believing to be limited partner, § **25.10.200**

Evidence, § **25.10.081**

Exclusive use, name, reservation, § **25.10.030**

Executors, and administrators, exercise of powers, § **25.10.430**

Existing limited partnerships, § **25.12.005 et seq.**

Grandfather rights, § **25.10.670**

Expenses, § **25.10.721**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Expulsion, § **25.10.511**

False statements, application for registration, § **25.10.520**

Fees, § **25.10.600**

Reports, § **25.10.005**

Fiduciaries

General partners, § **25.10.441**

Limited partners, § **25.10.341**

Filing

Certificates, § **25.10.130**

Fees, § **25.10.600**

Financial statements and reports, § **25.10.210**

Records, § **25.10.050**

Foreclosure, § **25.10.556**

Foreign limited partnerships

Generally, §§ **25.10.480 et seq.; 25.10.641 et seq.**

Actions and proceedings, transacting business in state, § **25.10.651**

Agent for service of process, merger, § **25.10.840**

Cancellation, certificates and certification, § **25.10.671**

Certificates and certification, § **25.10.646 et seq.**

Definitions, § **25.10.010**

Filing, § **25.10.656**

Governing law, § **25.10.641**

Injunction, transacting business without registration, § **25.10.550**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.10.840**

Name, §§ **25.10.510; 25.10.661**

Registration, §§ **25.10.490 et seq.; 25.10.500**

amendment, § **25.10.520**

cancellation, § **25.10.530**

names, § **25.10.510**

transaction of business without registration, § **25.10.540**

Reservation of name, § **25.10.030**

Revocation, certificates and certification, § **25.10.666**

Transacting business in state, § **25.10.651**

Formation, § **25.10.080**

Existing limited partnerships, § **25.12.010**

Fraud

Certificates, § **25.10.140**

Records and recordation, § **25.10.271**

General partner

Generally, § **25.10.371 et seq.**

Admission, § **25.10.220**

Contributions, § **25.10.250**

Definitions, § **25.10.010**

Dissociation, § **25.10.521 et seq.**

dissolution, §§ **25.10.586; 25.10.591**

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

General partner—Cont'd

Powers and duties, § **25.10.240**

Voting rights, § **25.10.260**

Withdrawal, §§ **25.10.230; 25.10.320**

Good faith

Believing to be limited partner, § **25.10.351**

Dissociation, § **25.10.516**

General partners, § **25.10.441**

Governing law, § **25.10.041**

Foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.641**

Grandfather rights, § **25.10.670**

Injunction, foreign limited partnerships, practice without license, § **25.10.550**

Inspections and inspectors, records, §§ **25.10.050; 25.10.210**

Interest rates and charges, § **25.10.051**

Interim distributions, § **25.10.310**

Judgments and decrees

Certificates, amendment or cancellation, § **25.10.120**

Dissenting partners, § **25.10.881**

Dissolution, §§ **25.10.450; 25.10.576**

General partners, § **25.10.411**

Nonjudicial dissolution, § **25.10.440**

Jurisdiction, dissenting partners, § **25.10.881**

Knowledge, § **25.10.016**

Liability

Assignments of interest, § **25.10.420**

Believing to be limited partner, § **25.10.315**

Contributions, § **25.10.280**

Conversion, § **25.10.801, 25.10.806**

Dissociation, § **25.10.526 et seq.**

Dissolution, § **25.10.586 et seq.**

Distributions, § **25.10.501**

Existing limited partnerships, liability of members, §§ **25.12.020; 25.12.100**

General partners, § **25.10.391 et seq.**

dissociation, § **25.10.526 et seq.**

dissolution, § **25.10.591**

Limited partners, § **25.10.321**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.10.801, 25.10.806**

Third persons, liability of limited partners, § **25.10.190**

Wrongful dissociation, § **25.10.526**

Limitation of actions

Dissolution, § **25.10.601**

Distributions, § **25.10.501**

Limitations

Generally, § **25.10.081**

Conversion, § **25.10.796**

Distributions, § **25.10.496**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Limitations—Cont'd

Merger and consolidation, § 25.10.796

Limited partners, § 25.10.301 et seq.

Loans, partners, § 25.10.070

Managers and management, general partners, § 25.10.421

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, exercise of rights, § 25.10.430

Merger and consolidation, § 25.10.800 et seq.

Generally, § 25.10.776 et seq.

Articles, signature, § 25.10.110

Dissenting partners, § 25.10.831 et seq.

Dissenting partnerships, § 25.10.900 et seq.

Dissociation, § 25.10.511

Mistake, believing to be limited partner, §§ 25.10.200; 25.10.351

Names, §§ 25.10.020; 25.10.061

Certificates, § 25.10.090

Existing limited partnerships, § 25.12.060

Foreign limited partnerships, §§ 25.10.510; 25.10.661

Formation, § 25.10.080

Reservation of name, § 25.10.030

Nature, §§ 25.10.021; 25.10.390

New partners, assignment of interest, § 25.10.420

Notice

Generally, § 25.10.016

Administrative dissolution, § 25.10.455

Certificates, filing, § 25.10.150

Conversion, § 25.10.016

Dissociation, § 25.10.016

Dissolution, §§ 25.10.016; 25.10.601

Merger, dissenting partners rights, §§ 25.10.910; 25.10.920

Merger and consolidation, § 25.10.016

dissenting partners, §§ 25.10.841; 25.10.851; 25.10.920

Registration revocation, § 25.10.555

Termination, § 25.10.016

Withdrawal, general partner, § 25.10.320

Offices

Records and recordation, § 25.10.091

Service of process, § 25.10.121 et seq.

Offsets, distribution, § 25.10.491

Orders of court

Dissolution, § 25.10.576

Expulsion, § 25.10.511

Signatures, § 25.10.241

Parties

Derivative actions, § 25.10.711

Dissenting partners, § 25.10.881

Distributions, § 25.10.501

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Parties—Cont'd

General partners, § **25.10.411**

Payment, dissenting partners, § **25.10.856 et seq.**

Personal property, nature of partnership interest, § **25.10.390**

Plans and specifications, merger, § **25.10.800 et seq.**

Powers and duties, §§ **25.10.060; 25.10.080**

General partners, § **25.10.381 et seq.**

Limitations, § **25.10.081**

Limited partners, § **25.10.311 et seq.**

Priorities, dissolution, payment of claims, § **25.10.470**

Probate proceedings

Dissociation, § **25.10.511**

Transfers, § **25.10.561**

Windup contributions, § **25.10.621**

Profits and losses, sharing, § **25.10.290**

Property, § **25.10.270**

Allocation of profits and losses, § **25.10.290**

Dissolution, repayment of contributions, § **25.10.470**

General partner, § **25.10.250**

Liability, § **25.10.280**

Mistaken belief that person is limited partner, § **25.10.200**

Proxies, § **25.10.161**

Purposes, § **25.10.060**

Rates and charges, interest, § **25.10.051**

Records and recordation

Generally, § **25.10.091**

Corrections, § **25.10.261**

Delivery, § **25.10.251**

Demands, § **25.10.331, 25.10.431**

Dissociation, § **25.10.531**

Electronic filing, § **25.10.171**

Fraud, § **25.10.271**

Inspection, §§ **25.10.050; 25.10.210; 25.10.331; 25.10.431**

Termination, § **25.10.221**

Registration

Revocation, §§ **25.10.553; 25.10.555**

Trademarks and trade names, § **25.10.553**

Reinstatement, administrative dissolution, § **25.10.457**

Reliance, false statements and certificate, liability, § **25.10.140**

Renewal, existing limited partnerships, § **25.12.050**

Reports, § **25.10.005**

Reservation of name, § **25.10.030**

Restated certificates, § **25.10.090**

Notice, § **25.10.150**

Rules and regulations, § **25.10.610**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Limited partnerships—Cont'd

Secretary of state

Fees, § **25.10.600**

Injunction, § **25.10.550**

Rules and regulations, § **25.10.610**

Section headings, application of law, § **25.10.690**

Severability of Act, §§ **25.10.640; 25.10.680**

Signatures, certificates, § **25.10.110**

Statutory construction, § **25.10.620**

Tax returns

Inspections, § **25.10.210**

Records, § **25.10.050**

Third persons, liability, § **25.10.190**

Time

Admission of limited partners, § **25.10.170**

Demand for payment, dissenting partners, § **25.10.925**

Title of Act, § **25.10.630**

Transaction of business without registration, foreign limited partnerships,
§ **25.10.540**

Transaction of business with partners, § **25.10.070**

Transfer of interest, restrictions, dissenting partners to merger, §§ **25.10.930;**
25.10.940

Valuation, dissenting shareholders, mergers, § **25.10.900 et seq.**

Voluntary dissolution, § **25.10.440**

Voting rights, § **25.10.180**

General partner, § **25.10.260**

Winding up affairs, § **25.10.460**

Withdrawal, § **25.10.310**

Dissolution, § **25.10.440**

Distributions, § **25.10.340**

General partner, §§ **25.10.230; 25.10.320**

Limited partner, § **25.10.330**

Person erroneously believing himself limited partner, § **25.10.200**

Loans, §§ **25.05.150; 25.05.165**

Losses, § **25.05.150**

Limited partnerships, sharing of profits and losses, § **25.10.290**

Managers and management, § **25.05.150**

Meetings, foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.05.370 et seq.**

Dissenters rights, § **25.05.420 et seq.**

Names

Dissociation, § **25.05.270**

Foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.510**

Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.505**

Nature of partnerships, § **25.05.050 et seq.**

Negligence, duty of care, § **25.05.165**

New partners, limited partnerships, assignment of interest, § **25.10.420**

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

- Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.035**
- Nonresidents, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
- Notice, § **25.05.010**
 - Dissenters rights, §§ **25.05.430; 25.05.445; 25.05.465**
 - Dissociation, §§ **25.05.225; 25.05.265**
 - Dissolution and winding up, §§ **25.05.300; 25.05.320**
 - Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500**
 - Transfers, § **25.05.210**
- Owners and ownership, property, § **25.05.200**
- Parties, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
- Personal injuries, privileges and immunities, § **25.05.120**
- Personal property, interest, § **25.05.205**
- Plans and specifications, merger and consolidation, § **25.05.370 et seq.**
- Powers and duties, § **25.05.150**
 - Limited partnerships, §§ **25.10.060; 25.10.080**
- Presumptions, § **25.05.055**
 - Property, § **25.05.065**
- Priorities and preferences, limited partnerships, dissolution, § **25.10.470**
- Privileges and immunities, §§ **25.05.125; 25.05.135**
 - Conversion, §§ **25.05.355; 25.05.360**
 - Merger and consolidation, § **25.05.385**
- Profits, § **25.05.150**
 - Limited partnerships, sharing of profits and losses, § **25.10.290**
- Property, §§ **25.05.060; 25.05.065; 25.05.150**
 - Conversion, § **25.05.365**
 - Owners and ownership, § **25.05.200**
 - Transfers, § **25.05.105**
- Purchase, interest, dissociation, § **25.05.250**
- Real estate, foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**
- Receivers and receivership
 - Dissociation, § **25.05.225**
 - Transfers, § **25.05.215**
- Records and recordation, §§ **25.05.160; 25.05.903**
- Registration
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.555**
 - Foreign limited partnerships, § **25.10.490 et seq.**
 - Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500**
- Reimbursements, § **25.05.150**
- Release, dissociation, privileges and immunities, § **25.05.260**
- Rules and regulations, records and recordation, § **25.05.903**
- Service of process
 - Dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.560**
 - Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500**
- Solicitation, foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd

Statements

Authority, § **25.05.110**

Denial, § **25.05.115**

Dissociation, § **25.05.265**

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.320**

Fees, § **25.05.902**

Filing, § **25.05.025**

Supervision, dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.310**

Title to property, merger and consolidation, § **25.05.385**

Limited partnership, § **25.10.830**

Transfers

Dissenters rights, § **25.05.450**

Dissociation, § **25.05.225**

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.300**

Interest, § **25.05.200 et seq.**

Property, § **25.05.105**

Trusts and trustees

Dissociation, § **25.05.225**

Duty of loyalty, § **25.05.165**

Voting, limited partnerships, § **25.10.180**

General partners, § **25.10.260**

Waiver, § **25.05.015**

Dissolution and winding up, § **25.05.305**

Winding up, § **25.10.460**

Wrongful acts, privileges and immunities, § **25.05.120**

PATENTS

Business and occupation tax, royalties, § **82.04.2907**

PATRONAGE

Definitions, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

PAYMASTER SERVICES

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.43393**

PERPETUAL SUCCESSION

Corporations, § **23B.03.020**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Fish marketing associations, powers, § **24.36.350**

Seller, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.480**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Definitions, securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

PERSONS

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.030**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

INDEX

PERSONS—Cont'd

Definitions—Cont'd

- Granges, § **24.28.040**
- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**
- Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**
- Securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

PHARMACISTS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

PIERCING THE CORPORATE VEIL

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.060**

PLANTATION CHRISTMAS TREES

- Definitions, timber excise tax, § **82.04.035**

PLEADINGS

- Commodities, § **21.30.220**
- Complaints, commodities, § **21.30.220**
- Limited partnerships, derivative actions, § **25.10.580**

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Administrative dissolution

- Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**
- Corporations, § **23B.14.203**
- Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**
- Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**
- Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**
- Granges, § **24.28.045**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**
- Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

Business and occupation tax

- Business activities taxes, deductions, § **82.04.4291**
- Deductions, services, § **82.04.4291**
- Health or social welfare services
 - Compensation, deductions, § **82.04.4297**
 - Deductions, hospitals, § **82.04.4311**
- Interest on obligations, deductions, § **82.04.4293**

Certificates of authority

- Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**
- Corporations, § **23B.14.203**
- Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**
- Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**
- Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**
- Granges, § **24.28.045**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd

Certificates of authority—Cont'd

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.293

Nonprofit corporations, § 24.03.3025

Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, § 23.86.335

Corporations, administrative dissolution, § 23B.14.203

Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, § 24.12.060

Excise taxes, sewage treatment facilities, application of law, § 82.04.2402

Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, § 24.24.130

Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, § 24.20.050

Granges, administrative dissolution, § 24.28.045

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, § 24.06.293

Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, § 24.03.3025

POLYSILICON MANUFACTURERS

Tax credits, § 82.04.4492

POPULAR NAME LAWS

Business Corporation Act, § 23B.01.010 et seq.

Employee Cooperative Corporations Act, § 23.78.010 et seq.

Fish Marketing Act, § 24.36.010 et seq.

Limited Liability Company Act, § 25.15.005 et seq.

Limited Partnership Act, § 25.10.010 et seq.

Management of Institutional Funds Act, § 24.44.010 et seq.

Massachusetts Trust Act, § 23.90.010 et seq.

Nonprofit Corporation Act, § 24.03.005 et seq.

Nonprofit Miscellaneous and Mutual Corporation Act, § 24.06.005 et seq.

Partnership Act, § 25.05.005 et seq.

Securities Act, § 21.20.005 et seq.

Transfers on Death Security Registration Act, § 21.35.005 et seq.

Trust Act, § 23.90.010 et seq.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Business tax, exemptions, § 82.04.410

PRECIOUS METAL BULLION

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.062

PRECIOUS METALS

Definitions, commodities, § 21.30.010

PREEMPTION

Shareholders preemptive right to acquire unissued shares, § 23B.06.300

PREFERENCES

Business and occupation tax, expiration dates, § 82.04.760

PREFERRED SHARES

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

Definitions, corporations, § 23B.01.400

INDEX

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

- Limited partnerships, dissolution, priority of claims, § **25.10.470**
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Dissolution, distribution of assets, § **24.03.225**
 - Liquidation proceedings, distribution of assets, § **24.03.270**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

- Conformity to Internal Revenue Code, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- Commodities, § **21.30.170**
- Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, § **23B.15.050**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, directors or officers, § **24.06.035**

PROCESS

- Agent for service of process, foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.325**
- Commodities, service of process, § **21.30.190**
 - Agents, § **21.30.230**
- Foreign limited liability company, agent for service of process, § **25.15.325**
- Service of process, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
 - Commodities, agents, § **21.30.230**
 - Corporations, §§ **23B.05.040; 24.06.060**
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.560**
 - Limited liability companies, § **25.15.025**
 - Limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.500**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.060**
 - Foreign corporations, § **24.03.360**
 - Partnerships, dissenters rights, § **25.05.470**
 - Securities, § **21.20.050**
 - Registration by coordination, § **21.20.180**

PROCESSORS

- Hops, business occupation taxes, § **82.04.337**

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Commodities, investigations, § **21.30.110**

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Generally, § **25.15.045**
- Definitions, § **25.15.005**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

- Definitions, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

PROFITS

- Limited liability companies
 - Allocations, § **25.15.200**
 - Assignments, § **25.15.250**

PROFIT SHARING

- Corporations power to maintain, § **23B.03.020**

PROPERTY

Definitions, securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

PROXIES

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.110**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.085**

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, § **24.55.005 et seq.**

PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

PUBLIC AGENCIES

Definitions, ridesharing, tax credits, § **82.04.4455**

PUBLICATION

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

Commodities, violations, information concerning, § **21.30.100**

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, notice, § **24.03.260**

PUBLIC BENEFIT NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION

Definitions

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

PUBLIC COMPANY

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

PUBLIC POLICY

Aircraft, manufacturers and manufacturing, tax incentives, § **82.04.4461**

Computers, semiconductors, taxation, incentives, § **82.04.426**

Corporations, takeovers, § **23B.19.010**

Economic development, semiconductors, taxation, incentives, § **82.04.426**

Semiconductors, taxation, incentives, § **82.04.426**

Takeovers, corporations, § **23B.19.010**

Taxation, semiconductors, incentives, § **82.04.426**

PUBLIC SAFETY TESTING LABORATORIES

Business and occupation tax, credits, services and information provided to state,
§ **82.04.434**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Definitions, ridesharing, tax credits, § **82.04.4455**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Attachments, telecommunications or television, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400;**
24.06.600

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.310**

Cable television, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**

Discrimination, attachments, telecommunications or television, §§ **23.86.400;**
24.06.600

Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.310**

Fees, license fees, § **23B.01.590**

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

- Licenses and permits, fees, § **23B.01.590**
- Poles and wires, attachments, telecommunications or television, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**
- Registration of securities, exemption, § **21.20.310**
- Securities, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**
- Telecommunications, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**
- Television and radio, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**

PUBLIC UTILITY TAX

- Exemptions
 - Irrigation districts, § **82.04.312**
- Irrigation districts, exemptions, § **82.04.312**
- Ride sharing
 - Commuters or elderly or handicapped persons, application of law, § **82.04.355**

QUALIFIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- Definitions
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**

QUALIFIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**

QUARRIES

- Business and occupation taxes
 - Exemption, political subdivision ownership, § **82.04.415**
 - Measurement, § **82.04.230**

RADIATION

- Business and occupation tax, cleanup, § **82.04.263**
- Cleanup, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.263**

RAILROADS

- Registration of securities, exemption, § **21.20.310**
- Securities, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**

REAL ESTATE

- Business and occupation tax
 - Exemptions, § **82.04.390**
 - International services, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.390**
- Fish marketing associations, powers, § **24.36.350**
- Foreign corporations, nonadmitted foreign corporations, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**
- Fraternal building corporations, powers, § **24.24.030**
- Managers and management, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.394**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, power to purchase or lease, § **24.06.030**
- Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, powers, § **24.12.020**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

Trust companies, nonadmitted foreign trust companies, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Tax on commissions, § **82.04.255**

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), miscellaneous and mutual corporations, liquidation proceedings, § **24.06.310**

Commodities, §§ **21.30.120; 21.30.130**

Dissolution

Corporations, appointments, § **23B.14.320**

Liquidation of assets, § **23B.14.320**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.305**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, appointment on dissolution, §§ **24.06.305; 24.06.310**

Nonprofit corporations, liquidation proceedings, § **24.03.270**

Securities, § **21.20.390**

RECORD DATES

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.160**

Securities, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, § **21.20.100**

RECORD SHAREHOLDER

Definitions, corporations, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

REGISTERED AGENTS

Foreign corporations, § **23B.15.070 et seq.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **24.05.580 et seq.**

Limited liability partnerships, § **24.05.533 et seq.**

REGISTERING ENTITY

Definitions, securities, § **21.35.005**

REGISTERS AND REGISTRIES

Securities, §§ **21.20.510; 21.35.005**

REGISTRATION

Corporations, name, § **23B.04.030**

Foreign corporations, names, § **23B.04.030**

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.310 et seq.**

Reserved name, § **25.15.015**

RELATED PERSON

Definitions, corporations, conflict of interest, § **23B.08.700**

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Articles of incorporation, corporations sole, § **24.12.030**

Business and occupation tax, day care, exemption, § **82.04.339**

INDEX

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd

- Contracts, corporations sole, powers, § **24.12.020**
- Corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**
- Day care, business and occupation tax, exemption, § **82.04.339**
- Endowment funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**
- Exemptions, business and occupation tax, day care, § **82.04.339**
- Homes for unwed mothers, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4289**
- Institutional funds, management, § **24.44.010 et seq.**
- Powers and duties, corporations sole, § **24.12.020**
- Property, corporations sole, powers, § **24.12.020**
- Real estate, corporations sole, powers, § **24.12.020**
- Trusts and trustees, corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**

RENEWAL AND CANCELLATION

- Trademark names, § **19.80.080**

REPORTS

- Commodities, brokerdealers and sales representatives, §§ **21.30.290; 21.30.310**
- Cooperative associations, §§ **23.86.310; 23.86.320**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, § **19.182.005 et seq.**
- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.105**
- Registration of securities, filer of statements, § **21.20.270**

RESEARCH

- International investment management services, § **82.04.293**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SPENDING

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

RESTITUTION

- Commodities, § **21.30.130**
- Securities, § **21.20.390**

RETAIL SALES

- Definitions
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.050**

RETAIL STORE OR OUTLET

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.212**

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

- Corporations, payment, § **23B.03.020**
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, § **24.03.035**

RIDE SHARING

- Business and occupations tax, applicability, § **82.04.355**
- Definitions
 - Tax credits, § **82.04.4455**

RIGHT OF WAY

Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**

ROYALTIES

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2907**

RURAL AREAS

Business and occupation tax, credit

Help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**

Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

Computers, business and occupation tax, credit

Help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**

Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

Employment incentives, business and occupation tax, credit

Help desk services, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**

Manufacturing software or programming, § **82.04.4483**

RYE

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

SALE AT RETAIL

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.050**

SALE AT WHOLESALE

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.060**

SALES

Accommodation sales, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.425**

Business and occupation tax

Definitions, § **82.04.036**

Business and occupation tax, discounts, exemptions, § **82.04.421**

Corporate property, power as to purchase and sale of, § **23B.03.020**

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.040**

Commodities, § **21.30.010**

Securities, § **21.20.005**

Going out of business sales, § **19.178.010 et seq.**

Limited liability companies, contributions, § **25.15.195**

Nonprofit corporations, assets, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**

SALESPERSONS

Definitions, securities, § **21.20.005**

SALES TAX

Application of law

Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, § **82.04.426**

Construction

Services, § **82.04.051**

Internet, exemptions, § **82.04.424**

INDEX

SALES TAX—Cont'd

Semiconductors

Application of law, § **82.04.426**

SAND AND GRAVEL

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, quarrying and processing, § **82.04.415**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Foreclosure, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted associations, § **23B.18.020**

Foreign associations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Mortgages, nonadmitted associations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted associations, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Nonadmitted foreign associations, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Process, service of process, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Foreign nonadmitted associations, mortgages, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Real estate, foreign nonadmitted associations, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Registration of securities, exemptions, § **21.20.310**

Securities, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**

Venue, nonadmitted foreign associations, § **23B.18.060**

SAVINGS BANKS

Campaign finances, deposits, disclosure, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Business and occupation tax

Application of law, §§ **82.04.419; 82.04.600**

Exemption, § **82.04.419**

Printed materials, § **82.04.395**

Printing materials and facilities, § **82.04.395**

Kindergarten

Business and occupations tax, deductions, § **82.04.4282**

Private schools, business and occupations tax, deductions, § **82.04.4282**

Printing, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.395**

SCIENCE

Corporations, donations, § **23B.03.020**

SECRETARY OF STATE

Electronic filing, corporations, § **23B.01.200**

Fees, nonprofit corporations, filing of documents and issuing certificates,
§ **24.03.405 et seq.**

Interrogatories

Corporations, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.465 et seq.**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.420 et seq.**

Powers and duties

Corporations, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.485**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.610**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.440**

SECURITIES

Generally, § **21.20.005 et seq.**

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Accounts and accounting

Excessive transactions, § **21.20.035**

Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, § **21.20.100**

Actions and proceedings, § **21.20.430**

License of salesperson or brokerdealer as prerequisite, § **21.20.135**

Reports, § **21.20.745**

Suspension or revocation, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, § **21.20.110**

Administrative law and procedure, § **21.20.450 et seq.**

Cooperation with state and federal authorities, § **21.20.450**

Copies of entries, § **21.20.520**

Disclosure of filed information, § **21.20.480**

Evidence, copies as prima facie, § **21.20.520**

Filing of documents, § **21.20.510**

Fines and penalties, § **21.20.395**

Good faith acts, § **21.20.490**

Hearings, § **21.20.500**

Interpretive opinion by director, § **21.20.530**

Register, § **21.20.510**

Adverse or pecuniary interest, investment advisors, disclosure, § **21.20.020**

Advice, fraud, § **21.20.020**

Advisory committees, § **21.20.550 et seq.**

Meetings, § **21.20.560**

Powers and duties, § **21.20.580**

Report, § **21.20.580**

Term, § **21.20.570**

Travel expenses, § **21.20.590**

Appeal and review

Orders, §§ **21.20.440; 21.20.925**

Prior orders, § **21.20.925**

Application for registration

Continuation of pending registration, § **21.20.275**

Unlawful representations, § **21.20.360**

Application of law, § **21.20.920**

Commodities, § **21.30.800**

Fish marketing associations, exemption, § **24.36.060**

Assignments, investment adviser contracts, § **21.20.030**

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, acceptance, director, § **21.20.435**

Attorney fees

Actions and proceedings, § **21.20.430**

Equitable relief, § **21.20.390**

Reports, § **21.20.745**

Suspension or revocation, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, § **21.20.110**

Attorney general, criminal proceedings, § **21.20.410**

INDEX

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Audits and auditors

Reports, § **21.20.740**

Statements, § **21.20.270**

Beneficiary form, registration, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), equitable relief, § **21.20.390**

Books and papers, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.100**

Cease and desist orders, § **21.20.390**

Censure, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.110**

Central depository, registration or records, § **21.20.450**

Certificates representing securities, § **23B.06.250**

Certified copies, § **21.20.520**

Charitable organizations, § **21.20.310**

Conflict of law, insurance solicitation permits, § **21.20.930**

Conservator, §§ **21.20.130; 21.20.390**

Construction of law, § **21.20.900**

Contempt proceedings, § **21.20.380**

Continuation of pending registration, application, § **21.20.275**

Contracts, investment adviser contracts, § **21.20.030**

Controlling shareholder, definition, § **21.20.740**

Cooperation with state and federal authorities, § **21.20.450**

Copies of register entries, § **21.20.520**

Costs

Equitable relief, § **21.20.390**

Suspension or revocation, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, § **21.20.110**

Crimes and offenses, §§ **21.20.400; 21.20.420**

Evidence, tampering, § **21.20.400**

Excessive transactions, § **21.20.035**

Filed information, unlawful use, § **21.20.480**

Fines and penalties, § **21.20.395**

Investment advisors, § **21.20.020**

Registration, sale or offer of unregistered securities, § **21.20.140**

Tampering, evidence, § **21.20.400**

Unlawful representations, §§ **21.20.310; 21.20.360; 21.20.740**

Criminal history record information, investigations, § **21.20.370**

Customer information, recommendations, § **21.20.702**

Damages, §§ **21.20.390; 21.20.430**

Dealers, exemptions, § **21.20.040**

Cooperative associations, transactions, § **21.20.320**

Mutual associations, transactions, § **21.20.320**

Death, transfer on death, registration in beneficiary form, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

Debenture companies

Application forms, acquisition of control, § **21.20.732**

Application of law, § **21.20.810**

Bad debts, § **21.20.825**

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Debenture companies—Cont'd

Certificates of debenture, § **21.20.725**

Control, acquisition, § **21.20.727 et seq.**

Definitions, § **21.20.717**

Directors, prohibited activities, § **21.20.720**

Disapproval, acquisition of control, § **21.20.730**

Financial statements and reports, § **21.20.840**

Investments, §§ **21.20.815; 21.20.820; 21.20.830**

Issuance of securities, § **21.20.700 et seq.**

Maturity date requirements, § **21.20.715**

Notice

Acquisition of control, § **21.20.732**

Maturity date of debentures, § **21.20.835**

Unsafe or unsound practices, §§ **21.20.732; 21.20.734**

Officers, prohibited activities, § **21.20.720**

Orders, unsafe business practices, § **21.20.734**

Paid in capital requirements, § **21.20.710**

Passbook certificates, § **21.20.725**

Prohibited activities, § **21.20.720**

Records and recordation, examination, §§ **21.20.850; 21.20.855**

Regulation of securities, § **21.20.705 et seq.**

Shares and shareholders, controlling persons, § **21.20.717**

Single borrower, loans or investments in, §§ **21.20.815; 21.20.820**

Unsafe or unsound practices

Notice, charges, § **21.20.732**

Orders ceasing, § **21.20.734**

Unsecured loans, investment in, § **21.20.830**

Waiver of assets requirement, § **21.20.710**

Definitions, § **21.20.005**

Registration, § **21.35.005**

Denial

Exemptions, §§ **21.20.320; 21.20.325**

Registration, § **21.20.280 et seq.**

Disclosure

Filed information, § **21.20.480**

Investment advisors, adverse or pecuniary interest, § **21.20.020**

Discovery, § **21.20.380**

Documents, false or misleading statements, § **21.20.350**

Educational organizations, § **21.20.310**

Escrows and escrow agents, § **21.20.250**

Ethics, § **21.20.020**

Evidence

Copies, § **21.20.520**

Director's referral, § **21.20.410**

Tampering, § **21.20.400**

INDEX

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Examinations and examiners

Accounts and records of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.100**

Authority, § **21.20.700**

Fees, § **21.20.340**

Excessive transactions, crimes and offenses, § **21.20.035**

Exemptions, §§ **21.20.310; 21.20.325**

Burden of proof, § **21.20.540**

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.060**

Registration, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, § **21.20.040**

Transactions, §§ **21.20.320; 21.20.325**

Expenses and expenditures, investigations, § **21.20.390**

False or misleading statements, §§ **21.20.350; 21.20.360**

Reports, §§ **21.20.740; 21.20.745**

Federal authorities, cooperation with, § **21.20.450**

Federal covered securities

Fees, § **21.20.340**

Sales, § **21.20.140**

Fees

Application for registration as a brokerdealer, salesperson or investment
adviser, § **21.20.050**

Disposition, § **21.20.340**

Nonprofit associations and organizations, § **21.20.310**

Registration by coordination, §§ **21.20.180; 21.20.340**

Registration by qualification, § **21.20.210**

Reports, § **21.20.340**

Filing of documents, § **21.20.510**

False or misleading statements, § **21.20.350**

Financial statements and reports, §§ **21.20.090; 21.20.270; 21.20.740**

Fees for filing, § **21.20.340**

Inspection, § **21.20.310**

Registration by qualification, § **21.20.210**

Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, renewal,
§ **21.20.090**

Fines and penalties, §§ **21.20.395; 21.20.400**

Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.110**

Foreign states, subpoenas, § **21.20.380**

Forms, authorized, § **21.20.450**

Fraud, § **21.20.010 et seq.**

Advice, § **21.20.020**

Investment advisers, § **21.20.030**

Offers, sales and purchases, § **21.20.010**

Fraudulent and other prohibited practices, § **21.20.010 et seq.**

Frequent transactions, crimes and offenses, § **21.20.035**

Good faith acts, liability, § **21.20.490**

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Hearings

Administrative, § **21.20.500**

Exemptions, §§ **21.20.320; 21.20.325**

Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.120**

Stop order, § **21.20.300**

Impending registration, termination after specified time, § **21.20.275**

Impoundment of proceeds, § **21.20.250**

Information, customers, recommendations, § **21.20.702**

Injunctions, § **21.20.390**

Registration statement stop orders, § **21.20.280**

Insider trading, director or employee of Licensing Department, § **21.30.160**

Inspection and inspectors

Financial statements, § **21.20.310**

Registered and filed information, § **21.20.510**

Interpretive opinion by director, § **21.20.530**

Investigations, §§ **21.20.370; 21.20.380; 21.20.700**

Expenses and expenditures, § **21.20.390**

Investment advisers

Adverse or pecuniary interest, § **21.20.020**

Fraud, §§ **21.20.020; 21.20.030**

Joint liability, § **21.20.430**

Reporting violation liability, § **21.20.745**

Licenses and permits, central depository, § **21.20.450**

Limitation of actions, § **21.20.430**

Criminal prosecutions, § **21.20.400**

Reports, § **21.20.745**

Mandamus, § **21.20.390**

Noninstitutional customers, recommendations, § **21.20.702**

Nonprofit associations and organizations, § **21.20.310**

Notice

Exemptions, §§ **21.20.320; 21.20.325**

Nonprofit associations and organizations, § **21.20.310**

Registration

By coordination, § **21.20.190**

Exemptions, § **21.20.310**

Stop order, § **21.20.300**

Termination of pending registration, § **21.20.275**

Oaths

Subpoenas

Assisting another state

compelling

obedience

punishment, § **21.20.380**

Oaths and affirmations, § **21.20.380**

Offers

Fraud, § **21.20.010**

INDEX

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Offers—Cont'd

Registration by coordination, § **21.20.260**

Registration by qualification, § **21.20.260**

Rescission, § **21.20.430**

Unregistered securities, § **21.20.140**

Opinions, director, § **21.20.530**

Orders of court

Appeal and review, § **21.20.440**

Fines and penalties, § **21.20.395**

Protection of investors, § **21.20.110**

Restraining order, § **21.20.390**

Pending registration, notice of termination, § **21.20.275**

Performance based confirmation, investment advisers, § **21.20.030**

Photostatic copies, § **21.20.520**

Preemption, burden of proof, § **21.20.540**

Price amendment, §§ **21.20.190; 21.20.200**

Profit sharing plans, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**

Proof of exemption, § **21.20.540**

Purchases, fraud, § **21.20.010**

Receivers and receivership, § **21.20.390**

Recommendations, customer information, § **21.20.702**

Records and recordation

Central depository, § **21.20.450**

Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers,
§ **21.20.100**

Register, § **21.20.510**

Registration

Beneficiary form, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

Central depository, § **21.20.450**

Registration by coordination, §§ **21.20.180 et seq.; 21.20.260**

Consent to service of process, § **21.20.180**

Discounts, underwriting, § **21.20.190**

Duration of effectiveness, § **21.20.260**

Escrow, § **21.20.250**

Fees, §§ **21.20.180; 21.20.340**

Financial statements and reports, § **21.20.270**

Impoundment of proceeds, § **21.20.250**

Notification, § **21.20.190**

Offer, § **21.20.260**

Price amendment, §§ **21.20.190; 21.20.200**

Process, consent to service, § **21.20.180**

Reports by filer of statement, § **21.20.270**

Retroactive denial or suspension of registration statement, § **21.20.200**

Sale, § **21.20.260**

Service of process, § **21.20.180**

Statements, §§ **21.20.180; 21.20.190**

Stop order, § **21.20.200**

SECURITIES—Cont'd

Registration by coordination, §§ **21.20.180 et seq.; 21.20.260**—Cont'd

Suspension of registration statement, retroactive, § **21.20.200**

Time of effect of statement, § **21.20.190**

Underwriting discounts and commissions, § **21.20.190**

Waiver of conditions, § **21.20.200**

Registration by qualification, §§ **21.20.210 et seq.; 21.20.260**

Audits, § **21.20.210**

Conditions of registration, § **21.20.230**

Consent to service of process, § **21.20.210**

Duration of effectiveness, § **21.20.260**

Escrow, § **21.20.250**

Fees, §§ **21.20.210; 21.20.340**

Financial statements and reports, §§ **21.20.210; 21.20.270**

Impoundment of proceeds, § **21.20.250**

Nonissuer distribution, information, § **21.20.220**

Offer, § **21.20.260**

Process, consent to service, § **21.20.210**

Reports, filer of statement, § **21.20.270**

Sale, § **21.20.260**

Service of process, consent, § **21.20.210**

Statements, § **21.20.210**

Time of effect of statement, § **21.20.230**

Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, § **21.20.040 et seq.**

Accounts and accounting, § **21.20.100**

Actions and proceedings, license as prerequisite, § **21.20.135**

Application, §§ **21.20.050; 21.20.060**

Successor, § **21.20.090**

Association with issuer, brokerdealer or investment adviser, § **21.20.080**

Cancellation of registration or application, § **21.20.130**

Capital requirements, application, § **21.20.060**

Censure, § **21.20.110**

Denial of registration, §§ **21.20.110; 21.20.120**

Exemptions, § **21.20.040**

Extension of licensing period, § **21.20.080**

Fees, § **21.20.340**

Application for registration, § **21.20.050**

Financial statements and reports, § **21.20.090**

Fines and penalties, § **21.20.110**

Hearing upon denial, suspension or revocation of registration, § **21.20.120**

Inspection of records, § **21.20.100**

Notice, hearings, denial, suspension or revocation of registration, § **21.20.120**

Records and recordation, § **21.20.100**

Renewal, § **21.20.090**

Residential or visitation orders, suspension, § **21.20.110**

Revocation or suspension, §§ **21.20.110; 21.20.120**

Salespersons, conditions and restrictions, § **21.20.110**

INDEX

SECURITIES—Cont'd

- Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, § **21.20.040 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - Service of process, consent, § **21.20.050**
 - Successor application, § **21.20.090**
 - Support, arrearages, suspension, § **21.20.110**
 - Suretyship and guaranty, § **21.20.060**
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ **21.20.110; 21.20.120**
 - Unethical practices, § **21.20.110**
 - Variable contracts, § **21.20.037**
 - Visitation orders, suspension, § **21.20.110**
- Registration of securities, § **21.20.240 et seq.**
 - Delinquent applications, § **21.20.340**
 - Denial, suspension and revocation, § **21.20.280 et seq.**
 - Exemptions, § **21.20.310**
 - Fees, § **21.20.340**
 - Financial statements and reports, § **21.20.270**
 - Sale or offer of unregistered securities, § **21.20.140**
- Registration statements, § **21.20.240**
 - Stop order for false, misleading or incomplete statement, § **21.20.280**
 - Unlawful representation, § **21.20.360**
- Religious organizations, § **21.20.310**
- Reports, § **21.20.740 et seq.**
 - Actions and proceedings, § **21.20.745**
 - Advisory committee, § **21.20.580**
 - Contents, § **21.20.740**
 - Crimes and offenses, § **21.20.745**
 - Fees, filing, § **21.20.340**
 - Limitation of actions, § **21.20.745**
 - Omission from report, § **21.20.745**
 - Suspension of sale, § **21.20.750**
 - Violations, § **21.20.745**
- Reports by filer of statement
 - Annual financial statements, § **21.20.270**
- Required filings
 - Consent to service
 - Failure to comply
 - rules
 - fees, § **21.20.327**
- Rescission of offers, § **21.20.430**
- Residential or visitation orders, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, registration suspension, § **21.20.110**
- Restitution, § **21.20.390**
- Retirement and pensions, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**
- Revocation of registration, § **21.20.280 et seq.**
- Service of process, §§ **21.20.050; 21.20.330**
 - Registration by coordination, § **21.20.180**
- State authorities, cooperation with, § **21.20.450**

SECURITIES—Cont'd

- Stock bonus plan, registration exemption, § **21.20.310**
- Stop orders, § **21.20.280 et seq.**
 - Grounds, § **21.20.280**
 - Hearing, § **21.20.300**
 - Notice, § **21.20.300**
 - Prohibition of order, § **21.20.290**
 - Registration by coordination, § **21.20.200**
- Subpoenas, § **21.20.380**
- Summary orders
 - Exemptions, § **21.20.325**
 - Protection of investors, § **21.20.110**
- Support, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, arrearages, registration suspension, § **21.20.110**
- Suspension of registration, § **21.20.280 et seq.**
- Suspension of sale, reporting compliance, § **21.20.750**
- Termination of pending registration, § **21.20.275**
- TOD Security Registration Act, § **21.35.005 et seq.**
- Transaction exemptions, §§ **21.20.320; 21.20.325**
- Transactions of mutual or cooperative association, exempt from regulations, § **21.20.320**
- Transfer on death, registration in beneficiary form, § **21.35.005 et seq.**
- Travel expenses, advisory committee, § **21.20.590**
- Uniformity of registration statements, applications and reports, § **21.20.450**
- Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, § **21.35.005 et seq.**
- Unregistered securities, sales, § **21.20.140**
- Variable contracts, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, § **21.20.037**
- Violations
 - Assurance of discontinuance, § **21.20.435**
 - Fines and penalties, §§ **21.20.400; 21.20.420**
 - Reports, § **21.20.745**
- Visitation orders, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, registration suspension, § **21.20.110**

SECURITIES ACT

- Generally, § **21.20.005 et seq.**

SECURITY ACCOUNT

- Definitions, registration, § **21.35.005**

SECURITY BUSINESS

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4281**

SEEDS

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**
 - Exemptions, § **82.04.331**
- Definitions, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.331**
- Exemptions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.331**
- Sales, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.331**

INDEX

SEMICONDUCTORS, MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Tax credits

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.448**

SEWERS AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Business and occupation tax, deduction, charges paid other municipalities,
§ **82.04.432**

Taxation

Services from other municipalities, deductions, § **82.04.432**

Treatment facilities, application of law, § **82.04.2402**

Treatment, taxation, application of law, § **82.04.2402**

SHARE ACQUISITION DATE

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

SHARE EXCHANGES

Generally, §§ **23B.11A.010; 23B.11A.030**

Approval of plan, § **23B.11A.040**

Articles, § **23B.11A.060**

Between subsidiaries, § **23B.11A.050**

Effect, § **23B.11A.070**

Holding company reorganization, § **23B.11A.090**

Merger, § **23B.11A.020**

Parent and subsidiary, § **23B.11A.050**

Voting on plan

Separate voting groups, § **23B.11A.041**

Without approval of plan

Tender offer, § **23B.11A.045**

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

Definitions, § **23B.01.400**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Exchange of shares, registration of securities, exemption, § **21.20.310**

Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Definitions, business and occupations tax, § **82.04.385**

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Business and occupation tax, foreign commerce, computation, § **82.04.433**

Charter brokers, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

SIGNATURES

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, stock certificates, § **24.06.080**

SIGNIFICANT BUSINESS TRANSACTION

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

SMALL BUSINESSES

Schedules, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4451**

SOCIAL PURPOSE CORPORATIONS

Generally, § **23B.25.005 et seq.**

SOCIAL SERVICES

Corporations, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.431**

SOLAR ENERGY

Business and occupations tax

Credits, § **82.04.440**

Rates and charges, § **82.04.294**

Manufacturers and manufacturing, taxation, § **82.04.294**

Credits, § **82.04.440**

SOLICITATION

Foreign limited liability partnerships, § **25.05.565**

Limited liability companies, transacting business, § **25.15.350**

SOYBEANS

Business and occupations taxes, § **82.04.260**

STATE

Business and occupation tax, interest, obligations, deductions, § **82.04.4293**

Definitions

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.440**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

Partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Securities, § **21.20.005**

Registration, § **21.35.005**

STATE AGENCIES

Administrative dissolution

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**

Granges, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

Certificates of authority

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**

Corporations, § **23B.14.203**

Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**

Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**

Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**

Granges, § **24.28.045**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**

Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**

INDEX

STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

- Corporations, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**
- Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, § **24.12.060**
- Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.24.130**
- Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, § **24.20.050**
- Granges, administrative dissolution, § **24.28.045**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

STATE AID

- Business and occupation tax, application of law, § **82.04.418**

STATE DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative dissolution
 - Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**
 - Corporations, § **23B.14.203**
 - Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**
 - Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**
 - Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**
 - Granges, § **24.28.045**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**
- Certificates of authority
 - Cooperative associations, § **23.86.335**
 - Corporations, § **23B.14.203**
 - Corporations sole, § **24.12.060**
 - Fraternal building corporations, § **24.24.130**
 - Fraternal societies, § **24.20.050**
 - Granges, § **24.28.045**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.293**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.3025**
- Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
- Corporations, administrative dissolution, § **23B.14.203**
- Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, § **24.12.060**
- Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.24.130**
- Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, § **24.20.050**
- Granges, administrative dissolution, § **24.28.045**
- Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.06.293**
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, § **24.03.3025**

STATE TREASURY

- Nonprofit corporations, disposition of fees, § **24.03.415**

STATUTES

- Construction of laws, limited liability companies, § **25.15.800**
- Limited liability companies, construction of laws, § **25.15.800**

STEAM

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.216**

STEAM—Cont'd

Taxation

Definitions, § **82.04.216**

Exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.216**

STEAMSHIP AGENTS

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

STEVEDORES

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

STORAGE WAREHOUSE

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

SUBPOENAS

Commodities

Cooperation with other agencies, § **21.30.180**

Investigations, § **21.30.110**

Securities, § **21.20.380**

SUBSCRIBER

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

SUBSIDIARIES

Business and occupation tax, dividends, deductions, § **82.04.4281**

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

SUNFLOWERS

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

SUPERIOR COURTS

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, actions to dissolve, §§ **24.06.285;**
24.06.300; 24.06.305

SUPERSEDEAS OR STAY

Foreign corporations, transacting business without certificate of authority,
§ **23B.15.020**

SUPPORT

Security brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, arrearages,
registration suspension, § **21.20.110**

SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY

Corporate power to make, § **23B.03.020**

Definitions, securities, § **21.20.005**

Investment securities, registration, § **21.20.060**

Nonprofit corporations, powers, § **24.03.035**

SYRUP

Taxation

Credits, carbonated beverages, § **82.04.4486**

Tax credits

Carbonated beverages, § **82.04.4486**

INDEX

TAMPERING

Evidence, securities, § **21.20.400**

TANGIBLE ASSETS

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

TAPE AND SOUND RECORDINGS

Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.363**

TARGET CORPORATION

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

TAXABLE AMOUNT

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**

TAXATION

Credit for forest derived biomass fuel, § **82.04.4494**

Digital products, § **82.04.257 et seq.**

Internet, exemptions, § **82.04.424**

Real estate brokers commissions, § **82.04.255**

TAX EXEMPTIONS

Student loans, guarantee agencies, nonprofit organizations, § **82.04.367**

TAX REFORM ACT

State implementation, nonprofit corporations, § **24.40.010 et seq.**

TAX YEAR

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.020**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Business and occupation tax, competitive telephone services, retail sales, § **82.04.050**

Competitive services, business and occupations tax, § **82.04.050**

Corporations

Conference calls, meetings, shareholders presence, § **23B.07.080**

Notice, § **23B.01.410**

Discrimination, attachments, public utilities, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**

Electric service cooperatives, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Excise taxes

Mobile telecommunications

Definitions, § **82.04.065**

Mutual corporations, attachments, discrimination, § **24.06.600**

Nonprofit corporations, meetings, conference calls, § **24.03.075**

Directors, § **24.03.120**

Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**

Public utilities, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**

Sales, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.050**

Taxation

Competitive telephone services, retail sales, § **82.04.050**

TELEVISION AND RADIO

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**
- Commodities, offer to sell or buy, § **21.30.090**
- Discrimination, attachments, public utilities, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**
- Electric service cooperatives, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**
- Mutual corporations, attachments, discrimination, § **24.06.600**
- Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**
- Public utilities, attachments, discrimination, §§ **23.86.400; 24.06.600**

TESTS AND TESTING

- Public safety testing laboratory, business and occupation tax credit, services and information provided to state, § **82.04.434**

THIRD PERSONS

- Limited partnerships, liability of partners, § **25.10.190**

TIMBER AND LUMBER

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260 et seq.**
 - Deductions, small timber harvesters, § **82.04.333**
 - Exemptions, § **82.04.334**
 - Measurement, § **82.04.230**

TITLE TO PROPERTY

- Fish marketing associations, §§ **24.36.420; 24.36.430**
- Limited liability companies, merger and consolidation, § **25.15.410**

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT

- Generally, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

TORTS

- Limited liability companies, § **25.15.125**

TOURISM

- Business and occupation tax, exemptions, promotion, nonprofit organizations and associations, § **82.04.4251**

TOUR OPERATORS

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

TOWNSHIPS

- Business and occupation tax, application of law, §§ **82.04.419; 82.04.600**

TRADEMARK NAMES

- Generally, § **19.80.001 et seq.**
- Registration required, § **19.80.010**
- Renewal and cancellation, § **19.80.080**
- Rules
 - Fees, § **19.80.045**

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

- Generally, § **19.77.010 et seq.**

INDEX

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Application for registration

Fee

Rules

corrections

amendment for change in categories

certificates issued in error, § **19.77.030**

Classification of goods and services, § **19.77.115**

Duration of certificate

Renewal

Fees

rules, § **19.77.050**

TRADE SECRETS

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, § **19.108.010 et seq.**

TRANSCRIPTS

Academic transcripts, excise taxes, exemptions, § **82.04.399**

TRANSFERS ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

TRAVEL AGENTS

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Securities

Administrator and employees, § **21.20.470**

Advisory committee, § **21.20.590**

TRESTLES

Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**

TRITICALE

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

TRUST COMPANIES

Foreclosure, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, § **23B.18.020**

Foreign nonadmitted trust companies, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Nonadmitted foreign trust companies, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Officers and employees, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Process, service of process, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, mortgages,
§§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Real estate, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, mortgages, § **23B.18.010 et seq.**

Service of process, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Shares and shareholders, §§ **23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**

Venue, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign trust companies, § **23B.18.060**

TRUST DEEDS

- Business and occupations tax, deductions, interest, investments or loans secured by deeds of trust, § **82.04.4292**
- Taxation, business and occupations tax, deductions, interest, investments or loan secured by deeds of trust, § **82.04.4292**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

- Business and commerce, Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**
- Charitable trusts, nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.035**
- Church and religious societies, corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**
- Corporations
 - Church and religious societies, corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**
 - Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**
 - Voting trusts, § **23B.07.300**
- Definitions, cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**
- Fraternal building corporations, board of trustees, §§ **24.24.060; 24.24.070**
- Investments, international management services, § **82.04.293**
- Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, § **24.03.035**
- Pension trusts, power of corporation to establish and operate, § **23B.03.020**
- Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, § **24.12.010 et seq.**
- Shares and shareholders, Massachusetts trusts, § **23.90.010 et seq.**

TUITION FEES

- Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.170**

TUNNELS

- Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, § **82.04.280**

UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES

- Generally, § **19.86.10 et seq.**
- Civil penalties, § **19.86.140**
- Elements, § **19.86.093**

UNIFORM LAWS

- Limited Partnership Act, § **25.10.010 et seq.**
- Management of Institutional Funds Act, § **24.44.010 et seq.**
- Partnership Act, § **25.05.005 et seq.**
- Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, § **24.55.005 et seq.**
- Securities, transfers on death, § **21.35.005 et seq.**
- Securities Act, § **21.20.005 et seq.**
- TOD Security Registration Act, § **21.35.005 et seq.**
- Trade Secrets Act, § **19.108.010 et seq.**
- Transfers on Death Security Registration Act, § **21.35.005 et seq.**

UNITED STATES

- Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

USE TAX

- Application of law
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, § **82.04.426**

INDEX

USE TAX—Cont'd

Exemptions

Internet, § **82.04.424**

Internet, exemptions, § **82.04.424**

VALUE PROCEEDING OR ACCRUING

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.090**

VENUE

Banks and banking, foreign nonadmitted banks, § **23B.18.060**

Foreign corporations, mortgages, nonadmitted corporations, § **23B.18.060**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, dissolution proceedings, § **24.06.295**

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, § **24.03.260**

Trust companies, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign trust companies, § **23B.18.060**

VOTING GROUP

Definitions, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

VOTING SHARES

Definitions, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

VOTING TRUST

Corporate shareholders, § **23B.07.300**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.390**

WAREHOUSES

Fish marketing associations, § **24.36.390**

Hops, business occupation taxes, § **82.04.337**

WASTE

Business and occupation tax, low level waste, § **82.04.260**

Low level waste, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

WATER SEWER DISTRICTS

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.312**

Exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.312**

WATER SUPPLY

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.312**

Exemptions

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.312**

WEAPONS

Nuclear weapons, business and occupation tax, cleanup, § **82.04.263**

WHEAT

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.260**

Exemptions, § **82.04.332**

WHOLESALE

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.270

WHOLESALE SALE

Definitions, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.060

WILLS

Definitions, securities, registration, § 21.35.005

WITHIN THIS STATE

Definitions

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.200

WITNESSES

Commodities, investigations, § 21.30.110

WORDS AND PHRASES

Accounting and tax preparation services, business and occupation tax, credits,
§ 82.04.44525

Acquiring parties, debenture companies, § 21.20.705

Acquiring person, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

Addresses, corporations, shares and shareholders, § 23B.01.420

Administrators

Commodities, § 21.30.010

Aeronautics, business and occupation tax, credits, §§ 82.04.4461; 82.04.4487

Affiliated persons, business and occupation tax, Internet, § 82.04.424

Affiliates

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.421

Corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

Agents, municipal securities, § 21.20.430

Agricultural association, cooperative associations, § 23.86.007

Agricultural products

Business and occupation tax, § 82.04.213

Cooperative associations, § 23.86.007

Aluminum master alloy, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.110

Aluminum smelters, business and occupation tax, § 82.04.217

Ancillary services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax,
§ 82.04.065

Announcement date, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

Architectural services, business and occupation tax, credits, § 82.04.44525

Articles of incorporation

Cooperative associations, § 23.86.007

Corporations, § 23B.01.400

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § 24.06.005

Nonprofit corporations, § 24.03.005

Artistic or cultural exhibitions, presentations or performances or cultural or art education programs, § 82.04.4328

Artistic or cultural organizations, tax exemptions, § 82.04.4328

Assignment, investment advisory contracts, securities, § 21.20.030

Associate, corporate takeovers, § 23B.19.020

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

- Association of owners of residential property, business and occupation taxes,
§ **82.04.4298**
- Associations
 - Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**
 - Fish marketing, § **24.36.030**
- Attachment
 - Electric service cooperatives, discrimination, § **23.86.400**
 - Mutual corporations, telecommunications or television, discrimination,
§ **24.06.600**
- Authorized shares, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Average annual employment, energy facilities
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.447**
- Average tax rates, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**
- Banking business, business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4281**
- Beef products, business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4336**
- Beneficial ownership, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
- Beneficial shareholder, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**
- Beneficiary form, securities, registration, § **21.35.005**
- Biodiesel fuels
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4334**
- Board of directors
 - Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Board of trade, commodities, § **21.30.010**
- Board of trustees, cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**
- Branch offices, commodities, § **21.30.240**
- Brokerdealer, securities, § **21.20.005**
- Business consulting services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Businesses
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.140**
 - Credits, § **82.04.440**
 - Partnerships, § **25.05.005**
- Business management services, business and occupation tax, credits,
§ **82.04.44525**
- Bylaws
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Byproduct, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.210**
- Cash discounts
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.160**
- Casual or isolated sale
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.036**
- Casual or isolated sale, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.040**
- Certificate of formation, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**
- Certificate of limited partnership, § **25.10.010**
- CFTC rule, commodities, § **21.30.010**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

- Charges for mobile telecommunications services, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Cleaning fish, tax exemptions, § **82.04.2403**
- Cleaning up radioactive waste and other byproducts of weapons production and nuclear research and development, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.263**
- Clients, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**
- Coemployers, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**
- Coemployment relationships, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**
- Cold storage warehouses
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**
- Collective investment fund, investment management services, § **82.04.293**
- Commercial airplanes
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Commercial operations
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, § **82.04.426**
 - Semiconductor materials, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2404**
- Commercial or industrial use, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.130**
- Commodity brokerdealer, § **21.30.010**
- Commodity contract, § **21.30.010**
- Commodity Exchange Act, § **21.30.010**
- Commodity futures trading commission, § **21.30.010**
- Commodity merchant, § **21.30.010**
- Commodity option, § **21.30.010**
- Commodity sales representative, § **21.30.010**
- Commonly held property, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.4298**
- Community health center, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4311**
- Companies
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.030**
- Competitive telephone service
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
 - Sales tax, § **82.04.065**
- Components
 - Airplanes, manufacturers and manufacturing, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Computer services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Computer software, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.215**
- Credits, § **82.04.4483**
- Conference bridging services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Conflicting interest, corporate directors, § **23B.08.700**
- Conforms to law
 - Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Conspicuous, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Consumer cooperative, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Consumers

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.190**

Consummation, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Contests of chance, gambling, taxation, § **82.04.285**

Contributions

Limited partnership, § **25.10.010**

Control, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Courtesy dealer, motor vehicles, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.422**

Covered employees, employment agencies, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.540**

Customer owner, grocery distribution cooperatives, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.298**

Customers

Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Securities, § **21.20.005**

Custom farming services, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.625**

Customization of prewritten computer software, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.215**

Custom software, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.215**

Dairy products

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.4268**

Data processing services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Debenture company, § **21.20.705**

Debtor in bankruptcy, partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Deliver, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Designated data base providers, mobile telecommunications, business and
occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Detailed telecommunications billing services, mobile telecommunications, busi-
ness and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Devisee, securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

Directors

Commodities, § **21.30.010**

Conflicting interest transaction, corporations, § **23B.08.700**

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

Corporations, indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Securities, § **21.20.005**

Directory assistance, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.065**

Direct sellers representative, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.423**

Direct service industrial customers

Business and occupation tax, aluminum, § **82.04.217**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Direct service industrial customers—Cont'd

Energy facilities

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.447**

Dissenters

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.900**

Partnerships, rights, § **25.05.420**

Dissolved corporations, § **23B.14.030**

Distribution

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Domestic cooperative association, merger and consolidation, § **23.86.200**

Domestic corporations

Cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, § **23.86.200**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporation, § **24.03.005**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Domestic limited liability company, § **25.15.005**

Domestic limited partnership, § **25.10.010**

Corporation, § **23B.01.400**

Domiciliary care, nursing homes, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4264**

Duplicate originals, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Educational institutions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.170**

Effective date of notice, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Effective dates

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Eight hundred service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Electronically transmitted

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Electronic transmissions

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Eligible areas

Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Eligible farmers

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.625**

Eligible persons

Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

E85 motor fuels

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4334**

Employee cooperative, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

- Employees, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Endowment fund, § **24.44.010**
- Engaging in business
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.150**
- Engaging within this state
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.066**
- Engineering services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Enhanced zip codes, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Entities, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Environmental remedial action, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2635**
- Event of dissociation, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**
- Event of withdrawal of a general partner, § **25.10.010**
- Exchange Act, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
- Execute
 - Corporations, § **23B.01.400**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Executed by an officer of the corporation
 - Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Expenses, corporations, indemnity, § **23B.08.500**
- Extension of credit, business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4281**
- Extracting tax, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.440**
- Extractor, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.100**
 - Credits, § **82.04.440**
- Facilities
 - Energy
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.447**
- Facts ascertainable outside the articles of incorporation, § **23B.06.010**
- Facts ascertainable outside the documents, § **23B.06.240**
- Fair value
 - Dissenters rights, partnerships, § **25.05.420**
 - Dissenting shareholder, § **23B.13.010**
 - Limited partnership, § **25.10.900**
- Farmers
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.213**
- Farm management services, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.625**
- Federal covered adviser, securities, § **21.20.005**
- Federal covered security, securities, § **21.20.005**
- Final assembly of a superefficient airplane
 - Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Financial institutions
 - Commodities, § **21.30.010**
- Financial services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Fishery products, marketing, § **24.36.030**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Fixed wireless services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Foreign corporations, § **23B.01.400**

 Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

 Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Foreign limited liability company, § **25.15.005**

Foreign limited liability partnership, partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Foreign limited partnership, § **25.10.010**

 Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Full business day, securities, § **21.20.005**

Full employment, semiconductors

 Business and occupation tax, tax credits, § **82.04.448**

Fund raising activities, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.3651**

General partner

 Limited partnership, § **25.10.010**

 Merger and consolidation, § **25.05.350**

Geological consulting services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Gift instrument, § **24.44.010**

Governing boards, § **24.44.010**

Governmental subdivision, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Grange, § **24.28.040**

Grocery distribution cooperative, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.298**

Gross income of the business

 Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.080**

Taxation

 Gambling, § **82.04.285**

 Horse racing, § **82.04.286**

Gross proceeds of sales

 Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.070**

Gross receipts tax

 Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.440**

Guaranteed, securities, § **21.20.005**

Health or social welfare organization, business occupation taxes, § **82.04.431**

Heavy duty diesel vehicles, auxiliary power, tax exemptions, § **82.04.4338**

Heir, securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

Historic dollar value, § **24.44.010**

Home service providers

 Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Inactive corporations, licenses and permits, § **23B.01.530**

Includes, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Individuals, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Information help desk services, business and occupation tax, credit, § **82.04.4484**

Information services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Information technology help desk services, business and occupation tax, credit, § **82.04.4457**

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Insolvent

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Institutional fund, § **24.44.010**

Institutions, § **24.44.010**

Interest

Dissenters rights, partnerships, § **25.05.420**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.900**

International banking facility, § **82.04.315**

International services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Internet, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.297**

Internet service, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.297**

In this state

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.200**

Investment adviser, securities, § **21.20.005**

Investment adviser representative, registration, § **21.20.005**

Investment management services, § **82.04.293**

Issuers, securities, § **21.20.005**

Known claims, corporations, dissolution, § **23B.14.060**

Lawful business, cooperative associations, § **23.86.020**

Legal services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**

Lending business, business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4281**

Liability, corporations, indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Licensed service areas, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.065**

Limited liability company, § **25.15.005**

Limited liability company agreement, § **25.15.005**

Limited liability company interest, § **25.15.005**

Limited liability partnership, partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Limited partner, merger and consolidation, § **25.05.350**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Merger and consolidation, §§ **25.05.350; 25.10.900**

Loans, business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4281**

Locally regulated utilities

Attachments, discrimination, § **24.06.600**

Transmission facilities, attachments, discrimination, § **23.86.400**

Managers, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

Manufacturers

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.110**

Credits, § **82.04.440**

Manufacturing

Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4483**

Manufacturing tax, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.440**

Market value, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Massachusetts trust, § **23.90.020**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Master copies, business and occupation tax, software, § **82.04.215**

Means, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Members

Cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**

Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

Fish marketing, § **24.36.030**

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Miscellaneous corporation, § **24.06.005**

Mobile telecommunications service

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Mobile telecommunications service providers, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.065**

Mobile wireless services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation
tax, § **82.04.065**

Modules, solar energy, tax incentives, § **82.04.294**

Mutual corporation, § **24.06.005**

Newspaper, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.214**

Nine hundred service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.065**

Nondiscriminatory

Electric service cooperatives, attachments, § **23.86.400**

Mutual corporations, attachments, § **24.06.600**

Nonissuer, securities, § **21.20.005**

Nonmotorized commuting

Ridesharing, tax credits, § **82.04.4455**

Nonprofit boarding homes, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4264**

Nonprofit organizations

Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.3651**

Hops, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.338**

Nonprofit youth organization, business and occupation tax deduction,
§ **82.04.4271**

Not for profit corporation, § **24.03.005**

Notice, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Offers, commodities, § **21.30.010**

Offer to sell, commodities, § **21.30.010**

Officer of the corporation

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Official capacity, corporations, indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Onboard electrification systems, heavy duty diesel vehicles, tax exemptions,
§ **82.04.4338**

On site personnel, business and occupation tax, property management
companies, § **82.04.394**

Ordinary business corporation, cooperative associations, merger and consolida-
tion, § **23.86.200**

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Paging services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Paper and paper products, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

Parties, corporations, indemnity, § **23B.08.500**

Partners

Limited or general partner, § **25.10.010**

Merger and consolidation, § **25.05.350**

Partnership agreements, § **25.05.005**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**

Partnership interests, § **25.05.005**

Limited partnership, § **25.10.010**

Partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Dissenters rights, § **25.05.420**

Partnerships at will, § **25.05.005**

Partners interest in the partnership, § **25.05.005**

Patronage, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

Periodical or magazine, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

Personal representatives, securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

Persons

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.030**

Credits, § **82.04.4461**

Commodities, § **21.30.010**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Granges, § **24.28.040**

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

Limited partnership, § **25.10.010**

Partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Securities, § **21.20.005**

Registration, § **21.35.005**

Photovoltaic cells

Solar energy, tax incentives, § **82.04.294**

Places of primary use

Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Plantation Christmas trees, timber excise tax, § **82.04.035**

Precious metal bullion, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.062**

Precious metals, commodities, § **21.30.010**

Preferred share, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Prepaid calling services

Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Prepaid telephone calling service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Prepaid wireless calling services

Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Preproduction development

Aircraft, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4487**

Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4461**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

- Prescription drug, business and occupation tax, reselling, § **82.04.272**
- Prewritten computer software, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.215**
- Price amendment, securities, § **21.20.190**
- Principal office, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Private communications services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Proceedings, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Indemnity, § **23B.08.500**
- Professional employer agreements, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**
- Professional employer organizations, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**
- Professional employer services, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.540**
- Professional limited liability company, § **25.15.005**
- Professional services, limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**
- Programming, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4483**
- Property
 - Partnerships, § **25.05.005**
 - Securities, registration, § **21.35.005**
- Public agencies
 - Ridesharing, tax credits, § **82.04.4455**
- Public benefit not for profit corporation, nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Public company, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Public relations and advertising services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Public transportation
 - Ridesharing, tax credits, § **82.04.4455**
- Qualified employment positions
 - Business and occupation tax, credits, §§ **82.04.4483; 82.04.44525**
- Qualified grocery distribution cooperative, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.298**
- Qualified preproduction development
 - Aircraft, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4487**
 - Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4461**
- Qualified preproduction development expenditures
 - Aircraft, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4487**
 - Business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4461**
- Qualified research and development
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**
- Qualified research and development expenditures, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**
- Qualifying activities, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.4483**
- Qualifying blood and tissue banks, tax exemptions, § **82.04.324**
- Qualifying blood banks, tax exemptions, § **82.04.324**
- Qualifying discount program, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.421**
- Qualifying tissue banks, tax exemptions, § **82.04.324**

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Real estate appraisal services, business and occupation tax, credits,
§ **82.04.44525**

Record date, corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Records

- Corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Record shareholder, dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Register, securities, § **21.35.005**

Registered, commodities, § **21.30.030**

Registering entity, securities, § **21.35.005**

Related, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.625**

Related person, corporations, conflict of interest, § **23B.08.700**

Relatives, securities, § **21.20.005**

Required disclosure, corporations, conflict of interest, § **23B.08.700**

Resale certificates, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.470**

Research and development spending, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**

Resellers, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**

Responsible for the performance, taxation, § **82.04.051**

Retail sales

- Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.050; 82.04.062**

Retail store or outlet, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.212**

Retained right, business and occupation tax, software, § **82.04.215**

Ride sharing

- Tax credits, § **82.04.4455**

Royalties, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2907**

Rural counties

- Business and occupation tax, credits, §§ **82.04.4457; 82.04.4483**

Sales

- Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.040**
- Commodities, § **21.30.010**
- Securities, § **21.20.005**

Sales at retail

- Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.050; 82.04.062**

Sales at wholesale

- Business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.060; 82.04.062**

Salesperson, securities, § **21.20.005**

Secretaries

- Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Securities Act of 1933, securities, § **21.20.005**

Security, § **21.20.005**

- Registration, § **21.35.005**

Security account, registration, § **21.35.005**

Security business, business and occupation tax, deductions, § **82.04.4281**

Seeds, business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.331**

Sell, commodities, § **21.30.010**

Selling dealer, motor vehicles, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.422**

Selling standing timber, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Semiconductor materials

Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2404**

Tax credits, § **82.04.448**

Manufacturers and manufacturing, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.240**

Semiconductor materials fabrication, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2404**

Semiconductor microchip fabrication, manufacturers and manufacturing,
§ **82.04.426**

Services rendered in respect to, taxation, § **82.04.051**

Serving carriers, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.065**

Share acquisition time, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Shareholders

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Dissenting shareholders, § **23B.13.010**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Shares

Corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Sheltered workshops, business and occupations tax, § **82.04.385**

Sign, shares and shareholders, proxies, § **23B.07.220**

Signature, shares and shareholders, proxies, § **23B.07.220**

Significant

Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, § **82.04.426**

Semiconductor materials, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2404**

Significant business transaction, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

Solar energy systems

Tax incentives, § **82.04.294**

Solar grade silicon, solar energy, tax incentives, § **82.04.294**

Staffing services, employment agencies, business and occupation tax,
§ **82.04.540**

Stand alone electrification systems, heavy duty diesel vehicles, tax exemptions,
§ **82.04.4338**

Statement, partnerships, § **25.05.005**

States, § **21.20.005**

Business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.440**

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.005**

Limited partnerships, § **25.10.010**

Partnerships, § **25.05.005**

Securities, registration, § **21.35.005**

Stock, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Stockholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, § **24.06.005**

Storage warehouse, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.280**

Subscribers

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Subsidiaries, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**

INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

- Substantial nexus
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.067**
- Successors
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.180**
- Surveying services, business and occupation tax, credits, § **82.04.44525**
- Tangible assets, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
- Tangible medium
 - Corporations, § **23B.01.400**
 - Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**
- Target corporation, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
- Taxable amounts, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4452**
 - Credits, § **82.04.4461**
- Taxable years
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.020**
- Taxing jurisdiction, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Tax years
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.020**
- Telephone businesses
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
 - Sales tax, § **82.04.065**
- Timber, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Timber products, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Time of commitment, corporations, conflict of interest, § **23B.08.700**
- Transfers, partnerships, § **25.05.005**
- Trustees, cooperative associations, § **23.86.007**
- Tuition fee, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.170**
- Under common control with, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
- United States, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Value added nonvoice data services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Value proceeding or accruing
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.090**
- Vertical service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Voice mail services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.065**
- Voting group, corporations, § **23B.01.400**
- Voting share, corporate takeovers, § **23B.19.020**
- Warehousing and reselling drugs for human use pursuant to a prescription, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.272**
- Wholesale sale, business and occupation tax, §§ **82.04.060; 82.04.062**
- Within this state
 - Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.200**
- Wood products, business and occupation taxes, § **82.04.260**
- Writings, nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Written

Corporations, § **23B.01.400**

Nonprofit corporations, § **24.03.005**

Written notice of allocation, employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010**

WRIT OF PROHIBITION

Commodities, § **21.30.130**

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Limited liability companies, § **25.15.135**

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

Business and occupation tax deductions, membership fees and service fees,
§ **82.04.4271**